## Saurashtra Cement Limited

**Corporate Office** 

N K Mehta International House, 2nd Floor, 178 Backbay Reclamation, Mumbai 400 020

T +91 22 6636 5444 F +91 22 6636 5445

E sci-mum@mehtagroup.com CIN: L26941GJ1956PLC000840

Date: August 25, 2016

Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd Corporate Relationship Dept. Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers Mumbai:- 400 001.

Dear Sirs.

## Company Code No. 502175

## SUB: Annual Report of the Company for the year 2015-2016.

Pursuant to Regulation 34 (1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosre Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we are enclosing herewith Annual Report of 58<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 22.08.2016.

We would request you to take the same on record and confirm.

Thanking you,

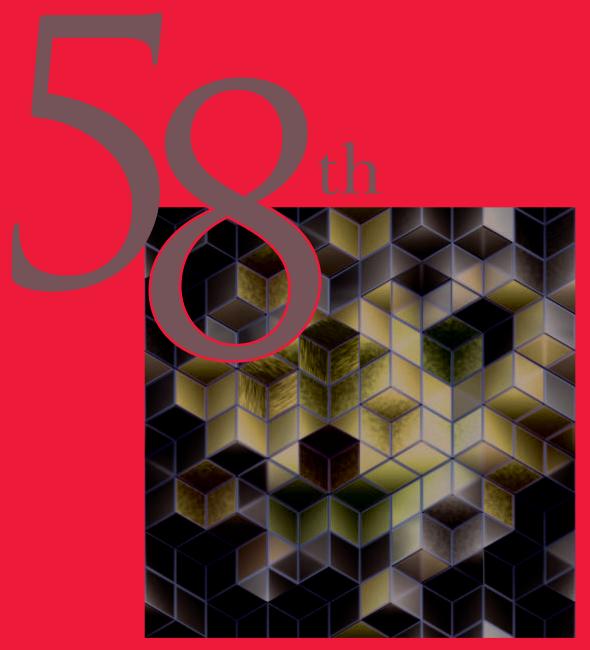
Yours Faithfully,

For SAURASHTRA CEMENT LTD.

SONALISANAS

V. P. (LEGAL) & CO. SECRETARY

Encl: As above.



ANNUAL REPORT 2015 - 2016



**Saurashtra Cement Limited** 



#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### As on 23.05.2016

Mr. M. N. Mehta Chairman

Mr. Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

Mr. Hemang D. Mehta

Mr. M. N. Rao

Mr. S. V. S. Raghavan Mr. B. P. Deshmukh

Mr. K. N. Bhandari

Mr. Jayant N. Godbole Mr. Hemnabh Khatau

Mr. Bimal Thakkar

Mr. P. K. Behl

Mrs. Bhagyam Ramani

Mr. M. S. Gilotra Managing Director

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Rakesh H. Mehta

## Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Ms. Sonali Sanas

#### **Bankers**

Central Bank of India Dena Bank HDFC Bank Ltd. Bank of India

#### **Auditors**

M/s. Bansi S. Mehta & Co. Chartered Accountants

#### Registered Office & Works

Near Railway Station, Ranavav 360 560 (Gujarat) Tel. 02801 - 235001/7, 02801 - 304200

Fax: 02801 - 304376, 304384 CIN: L26941GJ1956PLC000840

## **Corporate Office**

N. K. Mehta International House, 2nd Floor, 178, Backbay Reclamation, Mumbai 400 020. Tel. 022-66365444, Fax: 022-66365445

#### Registrar & Share Transfer Agent

M/s. Link Intime India Pvt Ltd (Unit: Saurashtra Cement Limited) C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound,

L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai - 400 078.

Tel. 022- 25963838, Fax: 022-25946969

Website: www.saurashtracementlimited.com

## **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Members.

The Directors have pleasure in presenting the 58th Annual Report, Audited Accounts and Auditors Report for the Financial Year ended on the 31st of March, 2016.

#### **FINANCIAL RESULTS**

The highlights of the financial results for the Financial year ended 31st of March 2016 are given below.

(₹ in Million)

Particulars	Stand	alone	Conso	lidated
	Current	Previous	Current	Previous
	Financial Year	Financial Year	Financial Year	Financial Year
	2015-2016	2014-15	2015-2016	2014-15
Revenue from Operation and Other Income (Net of Excise)	5425.07	5699.14	5426.27	5700.37
Profit before interest, depreciation and exceptional items	758.37	965.76	758.70	966.06
Finance Cost	48.07	133.76	48.07	133.76
Profit/(Loss) before depreciation	710.30	832.00	710.63	832.30
Depreciation & Impairment	126.86	348.62	126.92	348.79
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and Deferred Tax Assets	583.44	483.38	583.71	483.51
Exceptional Items	103.70	308.96	103.70	308.96
Tax Expense	186.87	208.52	186.87	208.57
Deferred Tax Adjustment	62.48	(92.18)	62.48	(92.18)
Profit/(Loss) after tax	437.79	676.00	438.00	676.08
Brought forward Profit/(Loss) from earlier years	(191.03)	(867.03)	(210.96)	(887.04)
Interim Preference Dividend & Dividend Distribution Tax thereon	122.82	0.00	122.82	0.00
Proposed Equity Dividend & Dividend Distribution Tax thereon	65.82	0.00	65.82	0.00
Balance of Profit / (Loss) carried to Balance Sheet	58.12	(191.03)	38.40	(210.96)

#### THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW

The Indian economy and Cement Industry witnessed a slower growth in the last year. The cement production during 2015-16 registered 4.6 percent growth as compared to 5.6 percent during the previous year.

Consumption of cement in our home market of Gujarat increased nominally by about 2.4 percent. The inadequate investments in infrastructure projects as well as lower rural demand due to poor monsoons affected cement consumption.

The global coal prices and the petcoke prices were lower than the previous year. However, the taxes by way of royalties on minerals, excise duties, sales tax and service taxes continued to be high.

#### PERFORMANCE REVIEW

#### **Production and Sales**

The production of clinker for the year ended March 2016 was 1.29 million tonnes, 4 percent higher than the rated capacity of the production unit and is marginally lower than the clinker production of 1.32 million tonnes for the year ended in March 2015. The cement production for the year ended March 2016 was 1.47 million tonnes, which is same to 1.47 million tonnes in the previous year ended in March 2015.

The overall sale (cement and clinker) during the year ended March 2016 was 1.49 million tonnes, which is marginally higher than the overall sale of 1.48 million tonnes in the previous year ended in March 2015.

#### **Exports**

The export of cement for the year ended March 2016 was 0.237 million tonnes, which is higher than the cement export of 0.207 million tonnes during the previous year ended in March 2015.



#### **DIVIDEND**

Your Directors are pleased to recommend a final dividend of ₹ 1 per share on 5,11,91,065 fully paid-up Equity Shares and ₹ 0.19 on 1,80,00,000 partly paid-up Equity Shares for the Financial Year ended 31st March 2016. During the year under review, the Company has earned distributable profit due to better operational performance and the carry forward loss was wiped off despite of general slowdown in the cement industry.

#### INTERIM DIVIDEND ON OPTIONALLY CONVERTIBLE CUMULATIVE PREFERENCE SHARES (OCCPS)

As decided by the Board at its meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> March 2016, an interim dividend @ 13% (Thirteen Percent) out of the profits of the Company for the period from 1.4.2015 to 29.2.2016 was declared and paid to those shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Preference Shareholders as on the Record date i.e. 10<sup>th</sup> March 2016.

#### SHARE CAPITAL

#### (i) Equity Share Capital

The paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2016 including the forfeited and partly paid-up shares was ₹ 6019.42 lacs.

During the year under review, the Allotment Committee of the Board had at its meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 allotted 1,80,00,000 equity shares of ₹ 10 each (partly paid-up to the extent of ₹ 5 each) to the Promoters and Associates in compliance with Hon'ble BIFR Order dated 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2013. The total amount received by the Company on share allotment was ₹ 9,00,00,000/- (Rupees Nine Crores). The shares rank pari pasu with existing shares of the Company, except for dividend in pro-rata proportionate of the amount paid-up.

#### (ii) Redemption of Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (OCCPS)

As decided by the Board at its meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, the Company redeemed 6,87,595 – 13% OCCPS having par value of ₹ 100 each aggregating to ₹ 6,87,59,500/- as on 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, the date of redemption, by surrender of preference shares by the holders and transferred the said amount from General Reserve to Capital Redemption Reserve.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management Discussion and Analysis on the Operations of the Company is provided in a separate section and forms a part of this Report as **Annexure A.** 

## **INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (IND AS)**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide its notification dated February 16, 2015 has notified the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015.

In pursuance of this notification, the Company will adopt the same with effect from April 01, 2017.

#### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

As required under Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 21 'Consolidated Financial Statements' issued by 'The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India'. The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements together with Auditors' Report thereon forms a part of the Annual Report.

The Consolidated Net Profits of the Company amounted to ₹ 4380.00 lacs for the Financial year ended 31st of March 2016.

#### SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

The Company has five subsidiaries.

Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 has exempted the listed companies from attaching the financial statements of the Subsidiary companies to the Annual Report of the Company.

In accordance with Section 129(3) of the Companies Act 2013 read with the rules made thereunder; statement containing the salient features of the Financial Statement of the Company's Subsidiary and associate Companies is disclosed separately in this Annual Report under Form AOC 1.

The Company will make available the Annual Accounts of the subsidiary companies to any Member on their request and shall also be kept open for inspection by any Member at the Registered office of the Company. The statement is also available at the website of the Company at http://scl.mehtagroup.com/investors/financials.

#### **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors make the following statements in terms of Section 134 (3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013.

- (a) that in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2016, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures; if any:
- (b) that the accounting policies as mentioned in Note No.1 to the Financial statements have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the Company for that period;
- (c) that proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) that the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- that proper internal financial controls were in place and that the financial controls were adequate and were operating effectively;
   and
- (f) that systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place and were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

A separate report on the Compliance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 on Corporate Governance along with a Certificate of Compliance from the Statutory Auditors forms a part of this Report as **Annexure B.** 

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and adhere to Corporate Governance requirements set out by SEBI. The report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 forms an integral part of this Report. Also a certificate of Compliance from the Auditors of the Company confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the Company with The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited for the period April 1, 2015 to November 30, 2015 and as required to in Regulation 15(2) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the period December 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016 forms a part of this Report. A declaration by CEO and CFO that Board and senior members have complied with the Code of Conduct of the Company also forms a part of this Report.

#### Particulars of Contracts or Arrangements with Related Parties

The particulars of every contract or arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto is annexed herewith at **Annexure C** in Form No. AOC 2.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Mehta Group has always epitomized philanthropy, ethical practices and an untiring quest for national betterment.

The Board of Directors have based on the recommendation of the committee, formulated a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy for welfare of the society.

The CSR policy outlining various areas of development viz. Health Care, Education, Sanitation, Ensuring environmental sustainability and Rural development projects was adopted by the Board and the same is available at the following link: http://scl.mehtagroup.com/policy/csr-policy.

The constitution and functions of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee are provided under the Corporate Governance Report.



The Company was required to spend ₹ 38.98 lacs under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year under review. However, the Company has spent around ₹ 22.48 lacs during the financial year 2015-16 as per the CSR Policy. One of the areas identified for CSR activity in Financial Year 2015-16 was construction of toilets in the nearby villages to the factory. The Company was unable to undertake this project as the land allocation from Gram Panchayat was taking time. Hence there was an unspent amount upto the tune of ₹ 16.50 lacs, which is being carried forward to be spent during the Financial Year 2016-17.

A report on CSR activities is enclosed as Annexure D.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

A formal Risk Management System has been implemented on an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) as a part of strengthening and institutionalizing the decision making process and monitoring the exposures that are faced by the Company.

Managing risk is a skill that is sought to be strengthened through this process and an effort at making decision more consistent in a way that the business objectives are met most of the times. The ERM process seeks to provide greater confidence to the decision maker and thus enhance achievement of Objectives.

Pursuant to the requirements of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Company has constituted a Risk Management Committee and has also adopted a Risk Management Policy, the constitution of the committee along with principles pertaining to the management of risk are set out in the Corporate Governance Report of the Company.

#### INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Company has an internal control system commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. In order to enhance controls and governance standards, the Company has adopted Standard Operating Procedures, which ensure that robust internal financial controls exist in relation to operations, financial reporting and compliance. In addition the Internal Audit function monitors and evaluates the efficiency and adequacy of the internal control system in the Company, its compliance and operating systems, accounting procedures and policies at all locations. Periodical reports on the same are also presented to the Audit Committee.

#### DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### **Cessation of Directors**

During the year under review, Hon'ble BIFR vide its letter dated 15.2.2016 withdrawn their Nominee Director Mr. Anil Kaul from the Board w.e.f. 3.2.2016.

The Board has placed on record its appreciation for the valuable services rendered by Mr. Anil Kaul during his tenure as Member of the Board / Committees.

#### Reappointment of Directors

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Hemang D. Mehta (DIN: 00146580), will retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment. Brief resume of Director seeking re-appointment along with other details as stipulated under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, are provided in the Notice for convening the Annual General Meeting.

The Board recommends the re appointment.

#### Appointment / Change in Key Managerial Personnel

During the year under review, Mr. Jay Mehta was appointed as Executive Vice Chairman and Mr. M. S. Gilotra as Managing Director for a further period of 5 years effective from 1.1.2016.

#### **Board Evaluation**

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors evaluated the performance of the Board as a whole, having regard to various criteria such as Board composition, Board processes, Board dynamics etc. The Independent Directors, at their separate meetings, also evaluated the performance of the Board as a whole based on various criteria. The Board and the Independent Directors were of the unanimous view that performance of the Board of Directors as a whole was satisfactory.

#### **Declaration by Independent Directors**

All the Independent Directors have furnished declarations stating that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### **AUDITORS AND AUDITORS REPORT**

#### **Statutory Auditor**

M/s. Bansi S. Mehta & Co, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company, who hold office upto the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 who are eligible for re-appointment are recommended for re-appointment to audit the Accounts of the Company for the Financial Year 2016-17. As required under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has received written confirmation from M/s. Bansi S. Mehta & Co, Chartered Accountants that their appointment, if made, will be in conformity with the limits specified in the Section 143(1)(g) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Secretarial Auditor**

M/s. Ragini Chokshi & Co., Company Secretaries were appointed by the Board of Directors as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company to carry out Secretarial Audit under the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the Financial Year 2015-16. The report of the Secretarial Auditor is annexed as **Annexure E** to this report.

The Board of Directors of the Company on the recommendation of the Audit Committee appointed M/s Ragini Chokshi & Co., Company Secretaries as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the Financial Year 2016-17.

#### Tax Auditor

The Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee appointed M/s. Bansi S. Mehta & Co, Chartered Accountants to carry out the Tax Audit for the Assessment Year 2016-17.

## Internal Auditor

The Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee appointed M/s. Haribhakti & Co.LLP, Chartered Accountants, to carry out the Internal Audit of the Company for the Financial Year 2016-17.

#### **Cost Auditor**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 on the recommendation of Audit Committee, M/s. V. J. Talati & Co, Cost Accountants, have been appointed by the Board as Cost Auditor of the Company for the Financial Year 2016-17 and a certificate of eligibility under Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been received. As required under the Act, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor is required to be placed before the Members in a General Meeting for their ratification. Accordingly, a Resolution for seeking Members ratification for the remuneration payable to M/s. V. J. Talati & Co., Cost Auditor, is included at item no. 6 of the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

# OTHER DISCLOSURES UNDER COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015

#### **Audit Committee**

The Company has an Audit Committee and details of its constitution, terms of reference are set out in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### **Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Policy**

The Company has a Nomination & Remuneration Committee and has also adopted Nomination & Remuneration Charter and Remuneration / Compensation Policy. The constitution of the Committee along with the terms of reference to the Committee are set out in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### Vigil Mechanism

The Company has established a Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy and the directors and employees of the Company can approach the Audit Committee when they suspect or observe unethical practices, malpractices, non-compliances of Company policies.



#### **Number of Board Meetings**

During the year under review, five meetings of the Board of Directors were held on 14th May 2015, 11th August 2015, 27th October 2015, 2nd February 2016 and 10th March 2016.

#### Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption & foreign exchange Earnings and Outgo

The particulars relating to conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under Section 134 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 are provided in **Annexure F** forming a part of this Report.

#### **Extract of the Annual Return**

The extract of the Annual Return in Form No. MGT – 9 forms a part of this report as Annexure G.

#### Particulars of Employees

The disclosures in terms of the provisions of Section 197 read with rule 5 of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 forms a part of this report as **Annexure H.** 

## Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013

The Company has in place, a formal policy on Prohibition, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace. Detailed note is set out in the Corporate Governance report.

During the year under review, the Company has not received any complaints of sexual harassment from any of the women employees of the Company.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

All related party transactions are on arms length basis and at prevailing market prices. The other details as required under Securities & Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 134 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 are mentioned in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### Reporting of Fraud

The Auditors of the Company have not reported any fraud to the Audit Committee as stipulated under the second proviso of Section 143 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **GENERAL**

#### Listing of Equity Shares

The Company's equity shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd (BSE). Listing fees have been paid upto 31st March 2017.

#### Staff Relations

Industrial relations at our Factory and Offices remained cordial.

#### **Deposits**

The Company has not invited and/or accepted any deposits, during the year.

There are no deposits unpaid or unclaimed as at the end of the year.

#### Acknowledgement

The Directors wish to thank the Honourable Board of Industrial & Financial Reconstruction (BIFR), the Honourable Appellate Authority for Industrial & Financial Reconstruction (AAIFR), Central Government, Government of Gujarat, Financial Institutions, Bankers, Shareholders, Employees, Stockists, Dealers and all other stakeholders associated with its operations for the co-operation and encouragement extended to the Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai M.S.Gilotra Jay Mehta

Dated: 23.5.2016 Managing Director Executive Vice Chairman

## 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

**ANNEXURE - A** 

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

#### **Industry Structure and Development**

Cement industry in India has registered a cumulative growth in production at 4.6 percent during the period April 2015 to March 2016 as against 5.6 percent during the corresponding period of last year. The cumulative growth for the eight core industries (coal, crude oil, natural gas, refinery products, fertilisers, steel, cement & electricity, which comprise nearly 38 percent of the weight of items in the Index of Industrial Production) is 2.7 percent during the period April 2015 to March 2016 as against 3.5 percent during the corresponding period of last year.

The Indian Cement Industry has an installed capacity of around 372 million tonnes. The overall capacity utilization continued to be on the lower side. The cement market in the state of Gujarat remained very fragmented and margins remained under pressure due to the surplus capacity available in the states of Gujarat & Rajasthan and the lower export volumes due to unremunerative prices.

#### **Future Outlook**

The robust growth of Indian economy and the stable political scenario is likely to revive the cement industry with a faster growth rate than the preceding year. Surge in cement demand is expected on account of Government's initiatives in concrete roads, freight corridors, Smart Cities Mission, construction of toilets under "Swatch Bharat Abhiyan", Atal Mission for Rejuvenation & Urban Transformation (AMRUT) etc. Demand in the housing sector is poised for higher growth with the Government's initiative of "Housing for All", with gradual reduction in interest rates, tax benefits and wider acceptance of low cost housing.

The medium term to long term future of the cement industry is optimistic and positive. However, due to addition of new plants with large capacities, the capacity utilization is likely to be on the lower side.

In the state of Gujarat, there is a large surplus of capacity over demand, which may affect the stability of cement prices. A large part of production therefore will need to be exported or transported to longer distances, in other states like Maharashtra, Karnataka and Kerala.

#### **Opportunities & Threats**

The cement consumption growth in the state of Gujarat is likely to be maintained and is expected to give ample opportunities for growth in the cement industry.

With the international price of crude remained low, the cost of fuel, diesel etc. is favorable now. The rail freights continued to be high.

The environment regulations are already amended, where the emission levels are drastically reduced in line with the norms achieved in the equipments with latest technology and design. This calls for substantial additional investments in a short span of time to upgrade the pollution control equipments with that of latest design and technology. The arbitrary proposals for changes in the notified areas under Eco Sensitive Zone (ESZ), if materialized, are likely to have adverse impact on the industry.

Although, Gujarat state is likely to continue to be surplus in cement production, the Company can access coastal markets economically being close to the sea.

#### Segment Review and Analysis

During the year, the Company has produced and sold mainly cement of different varieties like Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC) and Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC). The Company also sold small quantities of clinker, which is intermediate product for the manufacture of cement. The bulk of the revenue and profitability comes from the sale of cement.

#### **Risks and Concerns**

Over capacity of cement versus the demand is resulting in very volatile market conditions is impacting the profitability of cement business. The escalation of input costs, cost of delivery and the high rates of government levies (royalty of limestone, statutory contribution to the district mineral foundation, excise duty, VAT, octroi, local body tax and other miscellaneous levies) continue to be a major concern for our Company.

#### Internal Control systems and their adequacy

Your Company has adequate systems of internal controls commensurate with the size and nature of its operations. The internal audit team continuously monitors the effectives of internal control systems. The Management periodically reviews the Reports of the Internal Auditor highlighting suggested improvements, cost control measures and need of policy modification and assuring its adherence. The Audit Committee reviews the financial results, adequacy of disclosures and adherence of accounting principles. The corrective steps and suggestions of the Audit Committee are implemented and the Internal Auditor reviews the same and reports of any deviations and other recommendations to formulate management policies, risk management procedures.



#### **Human Resource Development / Industrial Relations**

Your Company believes that its Human Resource is the most important resource and continues to work for its development. The Company continues to invest in upgrading the knowledge and skills of the employees. The Company is providing growth opportunities to internal talent by assigning them with higher responsibilities along with suitable exposure.

In order to enhance Managerial Capabilities, we have been providing continual training to internal talent and recruiting and nurturing fresh talent from premier Engineering and Management Institutions.

In view of people development as a key focus, the Company continues to take new initiatives to further align its HR policies to meet the growing needs of its business and employee aspirations.

We continue to invest in our employee engagement as a tool to create conducive working environment that will facilitate employee commitment.

The Industrial relations at the plant were cordial.

The management places on record the contribution of employees at all levels during the year and their whole-hearted co-operation, which has resulted in achieving continuous production exceeding 100% of rated capacity.

The Company had 477 permanent employees as on 31.3.2016.

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility have been core values at the Company since its inception. The Company strives to positively impact the lives of the communities around its areas of operation, minimize impact on the environment and address concerns of communities in a mutually beneficial manner. Therefore, your Company lay emphasis on understanding the requirements of the local community and embark on initiatives, investing considerable resources, which create long-term social benefits.

Your Company takes utmost care in the community development. The prime endeavor is to remain focused on creating long-term wealth creation for all local community members irrespective of their gender, ethnic and religious backgrounds.

#### **Health Care**

Your Company is committed to ensuring zero harm to its employees, contractors and the communities in which it operates. This is integral to the business process and is laid down in the health and safety (H&S) policies, standards and working procedures. The factory has a health care center providing medical aid to the Company's employees and the family members, workers as well as patients from the nearby areas. The Company conducts various immunization programs, blood donation camp, family welfare education, health care, safety as well as various periodical health checkup and first aid training programmers for employees and workers. Your Company continues to contribute towards the Medical Centre and occupational health service.

#### Education

The Company has a full-fledged primary school for the children of the employees and local people staying in nearby areas. In order to enable the children studying in English medium schools or Colleges in Porbandar, the Company provides school bus facility. Your Company also provides extra coaching classes to the under-privileged students near and around Ranavav.

#### Afforestation

The Company is committed to the protection of environment and maintenance of bio diversity. A green belt has been developed in the plant and nearby areas. Your Company has planted more than one lac trees in last one decade with survival rate of more than 80%. The team at the plant has made lot of efforts in conservation and propagation of rare species of trees, increasing forest cover and fruit garden.

## **Cautionary Statement**

Statements in this report on Management's Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be forward looking statements within the meaning of applicable security laws and regulations. The Statements are based on certain assumptions and expectation of future events. Actual results could however differ from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include global and domestic demand supply position, energy cost, logistics cost, changes in Government regulations and tax structure, economic development in India.

The Company assumes no responsibility in respect of forward-looking statements, which may be amended or modified in future on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place:MumbaiM.S.GilotraJay MehtaDated:23.5.2016Managing DirectorExecutive Vice Chairman

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

ANNEXURE - B

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

During the year under review, Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) introduced the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. These norms provide for stricter disclosures and protection of investor rights, including treatment for minority shareholders.

In compliance with the Corporate Governance requirements as stipulated in Chapter IV read with Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "Listing Regulations, 2015), the Company's policies on the Corporate Governance and due Compliance report on specific areas wherever applicable for the financial year ended 31st March 2016 are given hereunder:

#### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Good Corporate Governance aims at achieving high level of efficiency, transparency, accountability, responsibility and fairness in dealings with all stakeholders. The Company's governance philosophy rests on protection of rights and interests of stakeholders, equity in their treatment, disclosure of timely and accurate information, strategic guidance and effective monitoring by the Board. Your Company continuously strives for excellence by adopting best governance and disclosure practices. In this context, your Company has been making significant disclosures on the Board composition and functioning, management thoughts on the performance and outlook from time to time.

The Listing Regulations, 2015 are aligned with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and are aimed to encourage companies to 'adopt best practices in Corporate Governance'.

We believe that an active, well-informed and Independent Board is necessary to ensure the highest standards of Corporate Governance. It is well recognized that an effective Board is a pre-requisite for strong and effective Corporate Governance. At SCL, the Board of Directors ("the Board") is at the core of our Corporate Governance practice and oversees how the Management serves and protects the long term interests of our stakeholders.

Our Corporate Governance framework ensures that we make timely disclosures and share accurate information regarding our financials and performance, as well as the leadership and governance of the Company. Your Company has complied with the requirements of Corporate Governance as laid down under Listing Regulations, 2015.

#### 1.1 GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE:

Your Company's governance structure broadly comprises the Board of Directors and the Committees of the Board and the Executive Management.

#### (a) Board of Directors:

The Directors are professionals, have expertise in their respective functional areas and bring a wide range of skills and experience to the Board. The Board plays a primary role to protect the interest of the Company and enhance value of all the stakeholders.

#### (b) Committees of Directors:

With a view to have better transparency in various areas of the business and for better accountability, the Board has constituted the following committees viz. Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship & Grievances Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Allotment Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, Risk Management Committee and Finance / Legal Committee. These Committees are focused on financial reporting, audit & internal controls, resolving the grievances of stakeholders, appointment and remuneration of Directors and Senior Management Personnel, allotment of securities, implementation and monitoring of CSR activities and the risk management framework.

## (c) Executive Management:

The Executive Management of the Company oversees the business and compliances. The Executive Vice Chairman (EVC) and Managing Director (MD) look after day-to-day business of the Company under the overall supervision and guidance of the Board. The EVC and MD are supported by business head and department heads in achieving overall performance / growth of the Company.



#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

#### (i) Composition (as on 31.3.2016)

Your Company's Board comprises of 13 (Thirteen) Directors, which include 8 (Eight) Independent Directors. The Directors are professionals, have expertise in their respective functional areas and bring a wide range of skills and experience to the Board.

The composition of the Board as on 31st March 2016 is as under:

Category	No. of Directors
Non-Independent Directors – Non Executive (including Chairman)	3
Independent Directors - Non Executive including a Woman Director	8
Non-Independent & Executive – EVC & MD	2
Total	13

The composition of the Board of Directors is in conformity with the Listing Regulations, 2015.

#### 2.1 PROFILE OF DIRECTORS

The brief profile of each Director is given below:

#### (i) Mr. M. N. Mehta - DIN: 00632865 (Chairman, Promoter Group, Non-Independent)

Mr. M. N. Mehta, aged 84 years, is an Industrialist. Mr. Mehta is a Non Resident Indian. He completed his schooling in India and then joined the family business at the age of 19 in East Africa and has over six decades of entrepreneurial experience. He is the motivating force behind the Group. He is also Chairman of Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited and subsidiary companies in India.

Initially, he joined the Board of the Company in October, 1974 and was reappointed in current term on 15.10.2004.

## (ii) Mr. Jay Mehta – DIN: 00152072 (Executive Vice Chairman, Promoter Group, Non-Independent)

Mr. Jay Mehta, aged 55 years, has graduated in Industrial Engineering from Columbia University in 1983 and has completed MBA from The International Institute of Management Development (IMD) in Lausanne, Switzerland. He has over 3 decades of experience in Cement Industry. He is also Executive Vice Chairman of Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited and Board member of various subsidiary companies, private and public limited companies in India.

Initially, he joined the Board in December, 1987 and was reappointed in current term on 1.1.2016.

## (iii) Mr. Hemang D. Mehta – DIN: 00146580 (Non-Executive Director, Promoter Group, Non-Independent)

Mr. Hemang D. Mehta, aged 61 years, has graduated from the University of Manchester Institute of Science & Technology (UMIST) U.K., now referred to as the Manchester Business School. He is an Industrialist having over 30 years of Corporate and Operational Management experience in the Cement industry and in Plastics & Packaging. He had worked in various countries like India, Kenya, Canada and USA. He is also a Director of various private companies in India, Canada and USA.

Initially, he joined the Board in April, 1993 and was reappointed in current term on 19.09.2014.

#### (iv) Mr. Hemnabh R. Khatau - DIN: 02390064 (Non-Executive Director, Promoter Group, Non-Independent)

Mr. Hemnabh R. Khatau, aged 55 years, has graduated with B.A (Electrical Engineering) from Cambridge University, MSc. (Microprocessor Engineering) (UMIST) and MSc (Sloan Fellowship Masters Programme), London Business School. He has track record of successful Board level line management in manufacturing and financial services sectors. He has wide experience in developing and implementing successful strategies for growth and improving performance. He has worked in UK for a decade in various positions in the consulting practices of Capgemini UK, KPMG and Indeco IMC. He is also Director of Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited and on the Board of subsidiary companies.

He joined the Board in October, 2008 and was reappointed in current term on 23.9.2015.

#### (v) Mr. S. V. S. Raghavan - DIN: 00111019 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mr. S. V. S. Raghavan, aged 86 years, is IDAS (Retd). He has been awarded Padmashri by Government of India for his excellent services. He was also given the award of the "First Citizen of India" by the President of India. He was the Chairman of BHEL, MMTC, STC, BBIL and retired in the rank of Secretary of the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India, New Delhi. He is the Member of Audit Committee and Chairman of Nomination & Remuneration Committee.

Originally, he joined the Board in February, 1997 and was reappointed in current term as Independent Director on 30.5.2014.

#### (vi) Mr. M.N. Rao - DIN: 00027131 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mr. M. N. Rao, aged 79 years, is a Science Graduate and Mechanical Engineer. He has worked with IDBI and has wide experience in Cement Industry. He is the Chairman of Audit Committee and Member of Nomination & Remuneration Committee.

Originally, he joined the Board in November, 1984 and was reappointed in current term as Independent Director on 30.5.2014.

#### (vii) Mr. B. P. Deshmukh - DIN: 00002357 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mr. B.P. Deshmukh, aged 72 years, has done M.Com., LL.B., FCS. He has varied experience in finance. He is on the Board of EMI Transmission Ltd. He is a Member of the Allotment Committee of the Board.

He joined the Board in October, 2004 and was reappointed in current term as Independent Director on 30.5.2014.

#### (viii) Mr. K. N. Bhandari - DIN: 00026078 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mr. K. N. Bhandari, aged 74 years, has done B.A., LL.B. He is the Ex-Chairman-cum-Managing Director of The New India Assurance Company Limited and United India Insurance Company Limited. Mr. Bhandari is having rich experience in the Insurance Industry. He is also on the Board of several public listed companies.

He joined the Board in October, 2005 and was reappointed in current term as Independent Director on 30.5.2014.

## (ix) Mr. Jayant N. Godbole - DIN: 00056830 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mr. Jayant N. Godbole, aged 71 years, is a B.Tech (Hons), IIT (Mumbai) and holds Certificate of Financial Management from Jamnalal Bajaj Institute of Management Studies. At the time of retirement, he was performing functions of Chairman & Managing Director of IDBI. He has vast knowledge and enriched experience in Finance. He is also on the Board of several public listed companies. He is a Member of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee of the Company.

He joined the Board in April, 2008 and was reappointed in current term as Independent Director on 30.5.2014.

## (x) Mr. Bimal R. Thakkar - DIN: 00087404 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mr. Bimal R. Thakkar, aged 51 years, has done B.Com and Diploma in Export Management and has also done a course in International Business and Marketing from Trade Development Institute of Ireland. He has over two decades of experience and is currently spearheading the ADF Group. He has been instrumental in expansion of the business and promoting the Company's products in international markets, development of Brands and creating new markets for the products in U.K. USA, Gulf, Australia, Europe etc. He is also on the Board of several public listed companies. He is a Member of Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationships & Grievances Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee and Allotment Committee of the Company.

He joined the Board in April, 2009 and was reappointed in current term as Independent Director on 30.5.2014.

### (xi) Mr. P. K. Behl – DIN: 00653859 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mr. P. K. Behl, aged 73 years, is First Class First Graduate, Double Gold Medalist- Special Economics from Jaipur University. He retired as Executive Director (International Operations) from Life Insurance Corporation of India controlling in Sri Lanka, Mauritius, Nepal, U.K. and Bahrain and has vast knowledge on corporate matters. Short listed as Life Member for IRDA. Advisor for Asean University of Insurance and Risk Management (Proposed).

He joined the Board in current term as Independent Director on 30.5.2014.



#### (xii) Mrs. Bhagyam Ramani - DIN: 00107097 (Non-Executive Director, Independent)

Mrs. Bhagyam Ramani, aged 64 years, is a Post Graduate in Economic (Hons) with specialization in Industrial & Monetary Economics and retired as Director & General Manager of General Insurance Corporation of India, a Government of India Undertaking. She has more than 4 decades experience in various fields including finance and accounts. She is also on the Board of several public listed companies. She is a Member of Allotment Committee of the Company.

She joined the Board in current term as Independent Director on 4.8.2014.

#### (xiii) Mr. M. S. Gilotra - DIN: 00152190 (Executive Director (Managing Director), Non-Independent)

Mr. M.S. Gilotra, aged 66 years, is a Mechanical Engineer from BITS, Pilani. He has total experience of more than 4 decades. His total experience includes 21 years tenure with Associated Cement Companies Ltd (ACC). During his career he has acted as head of operations of various cement units and has also been extensively involved in reviewing feasibility of new ventures, project execution and management. Mr. Gilotra is in charge of day-to-day operations of the Company and has substantial power of management. He is also the Managing Director of Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited. He is a Member of Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationships & Grievances Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee and Allotment Committee of the Board.

He joined the Board in June, 1995 and was reappointed in current term on 1.1.2016.

#### 2.2 DIRECTORS RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

During the year under review, Hon'ble BIFR withdrew the nomination of Mr. Anil Kaul (Non-Executive Director, BIFR Nominee, Non-Independent) as Member of the Board effective from 3rd February 2016.

Mr. Anil Kaul, aged 65 years, is Post Graduate from the University of Allahabad, India. He has more than 3 decades of experience in the Cement Industry having worked with ACC and Ambuja Cements Ltd. He held position like Member, Board of Governors of National Council for Cement and Building Materials, Development Council for Cement Industry, Chairman, Cement Manufacturers' Association Committee for Exports and Vice Chairman of the Western Regional Committee, Chemicals and Allied Product Export Promotion Council.

He was appointed on the Board as BIFR nominee in April, 2011.

## 2.3 RE-APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Hemang D. Mehta shall retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for reappointment.

The brief resume of the Director proposed to be reappointed is appended to the Notice of the Annual General Meeting.

## 2.4 ATTENDANCE OF DIRECTORS AT BOARD MEETINGS AND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING, DISCLOSURE OF RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DIRECTOR INTER-SE AND NUMBER OF SHARES HELD BY NON EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS.

During the financial year under review, 5 Board Meetings were held. The meetings were held on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 2015, 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2015, 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015, 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2016 and 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2016. The Directors are also given an option of attending the board meeting through Video conferencing. The last Annual General Meeting (AGM) was held on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2015. The details of attendance at Board Meetings and at the last Annual General Meeting during the year under review are as under:-

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Category	No. of Board Meetings attended	Attendance of last AGM	Relationships	No. of Shares held
1.	Mr. M. N. Mehta	Chairman, Non-Executive, Non-Independent	3	No	Father of Mr. Jay Mehta	28480
2.	Mr. Jay Mehta	Executive Vice Chairman, Non-Independent	5	Yes	Son of Mr. M. N. Mehta	14630
3.	Mr. Hemang D. Mehta	Non-Executive, Non-Independent	4	No		51534
4.	Mr. Hemnabh Khatau	Non-Executive, Non-Independent	2	No		

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Category	No. of Board Meetings attended	Attendance of last AGM	Relationships	No. of Shares held
5.	Mr. Anil Kaul (Ceased to be Nominee Director of BIFR w.e.f. 3.2.2016)	Non-Executive, Non- Independent	4	No	<del></del> -	
6.	Mr. S.V.S. Raghavan	Non-Executive, Independent	4	No		
7.	Mr. M.N. Rao	Non-Executive, Independent	5	Yes		
8.	Mr. B.P. Deshmukh	Non-Executive, Independent	5	No		
9.	Mr. K. N. Bhandari	Non-Executive, Independent	5	No		_
10.	Mr. Jayant N. Godbole	Non-Executive, Independent	4	No		
11.	Mr. Bimal R. Thakkar	Non-Executive, Independent	4	No		
12.	Mr. P. K. Behl	Non-Executive, Independent	5	Yes		
13.	Mrs. Bhagyam Ramani	Non-Executive, Independent	5	No		
14.	Mr. M.S. Gilotra	Managing Director, Non-Independent	5	No		

Except Mr. M. N. Mehta and Mr. Jay Mehta, none of the Directors of the Company nor any of the Key Managerial Personnel are inter se related.

#### Separate Meeting of Independent Directors:

As per Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 25 of Listing Regulations, 2015, a separate meeting of the Independent Directors of the Company was held on 2nd February 2016 to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole. The Independent Directors also assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information necessary for the Board to discharge its duties between the Company's management and its Board.

#### Agenda:

The agenda papers backed by the following information (except for the price sensitive information, which is circulated at the meeting) are circulated to the Directors ten days prior to the Board Meeting. Additional agenda in the form of 'Other Business' are included with the permission of the Chairman and consent of the majority of the Independent Directors present at the meeting.

#### Information to the Board of Directors

The following information is placed before the Board:

- Annual Revenue Budget and Capital Expenditure plans.
- Quarterly and annual financial results and results of operations.
- Budget and Financial plans of the Company.
- Formation / Reconstitution of Board Committees and Terms of Reference of Board Committees.
- Minutes of Meetings of Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Finance & Legal Committee, Stakeholders Relationship & Grievances Committee, Allotment Committee and Board meetings of Subsidiary Companies.
- > Fatal or serious accidents or dangerous occurrences, any material effluent or pollution problems.
- Any material or default, in meeting any financial obligation to and by the Company or substantial non-payment of goods sold, services rendered, if any.
- Any issue, which includes possible public or liability claims of substantial nature, including any judgment or order, if any, which may have passed strictures on the Company.
- Developments in respect of Human Resources.
- > Sale of investments, subsidiaries, assets which are material in nature and not in normal course of business, if any.
- > Compliance or Non-compliance of any Regulatory, Statutory or Listing requirement and Investor services such as non payment of dividend, delay in share transfer etc.



#### **Invitees & Proceedings**

Apart from the Board members, the Company Secretary and CFO also attend all the Board Meetings. Other senior management executives are also invited to provide inputs for the items being discussed by the Board. The Managing Director and CFO makes presentation on the quarterly and annual operating and financial performance and on annual budget. The Chairman of various Board Committees brief the Board on all the important matters discussed and decided at their respective committee meetings, which are generally held prior to the Board Meeting.

#### 2.5 OTHER DIRECTORSHIPS

None of the Directors is a Director in more than 10 Public Limited Companies or acts as an Independent Director in more than 7 Listed Companies. Further, none of the Director acts as a member of more than 10 committees or acts as a chairman of more than 5 committees across all Public Limited Companies in which he/she is a Director.

The details of the Directorships and Committee memberships in other Companies held by the Directors as on 31st March 2016 are given below:

C. No	Name of the Divertor	Other	Committee Positions**	
Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Directorships*	Chairman	Member
1.	Mr. M. N. Mehta	6	_	_
	Chairman, Non-Executive, Non-Independent			
2.	Mr. Jay Mehta	7	-	1
	Executive Vice Chairman, Non-Independent			
3.	Mr. Hemang D. Mehta	_	_	_
	Non-Executive, Non-Independent			
4.	Mr. Hemnabh Khatau	6	_	_
	Non-Executive, Non-Independent			
5.	Mr. S.V.S. Raghavan	1	1	_
	Non-Executive, Independent			
6.	Mr. M.N. Rao	1	_	_
	Non-Executive, Independent			
7.	Mr. B.P. Deshmukh	1	_	_
	Non-Executive, Independent			
8.	Mr. K. N. Bhandari	6	_	3
	Non-Executive, Independent			
9.	Mr. Jayant N. Godbole	5	3	4
	Non-Executive, Independent			
10.	Mr. Bimal Thakkar	2	_	2
	Non-Executive, Independent			
11.	Mr. P. K. Behl	1	_	1
	Non-Executive, Independent			
12.	Mrs. Bhagyam Ramani	4	_	2
	Non-Executive, Independent			
13.	Mr. M.S. Gilotra	1	_	2
	Managing Director, Non-Independent			

<sup>\*</sup> Directorships exclude Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies and Section 8 Companies.

## 2.6 FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME OF THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

In accordance with the requirements of Listing Regulations 2015, the Company conducted a Familiarization Programme for all Independent Directors. The Independent Directors were made familiar with the Role and duties of the Independent Directors under the Companies Act, 2013 and with the nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company.

The programme was conducted by the veterans of the respective fields. Further details of the programme is available at the following link: http://scl.mehtagroup.com/announcements/familiarization-program-for-independent-directors-for-the-year-2015-16

<sup>\*\*</sup> Chairmanship / Membership of Committee includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee in Indian Public Limited Companies other than Saurashtra Cement Limited. Members of the Board of the Company do not have membership of more than ten Board-level Committee or Chairperson of more than five such Committees.

#### 2.7 EVALUATION OF THE BOARD'S PERFORMANCE

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations 2015, the Board of Directors evaluated the performance of the Board as a whole, having regard to various criteria such as Board composition, Board processes, Board dynamics etc. The Independent Directors, at their separate meetings, also evaluated the performance of the Board as a whole based on various criteria. The Board and the Independent Directors were of the unanimous view that performance of the Board of Directors as a whole was satisfactory.

#### 3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

Audit Committee of the Board of Directors is entrusted with the responsibility to supervise the Company's internal controls and financial reporting process.

The Audit Committee of the Board comprises of four members viz. Mr. M. N. Rao, Mr. S. V. S. Raghavan, Mr. Anil Kaul and Mr. M.S. Gilotra. Mr. M. S. Gilotra was inducted as Member of Audit Committee w.e.f. 11.8.2015. Mr. Anil Kaul ceased to be the Member of the Committee w.e.f. 3.2.2016. Mr. M.N. Rao is the Chairman of the Audit Committee and was present at the last Annual General Meeting.

During the year under review, 4 meetings of Audit Committee were held. The meetings were held on 14th day of May 2015, 11th day of August 2015, 27th day of October 2015 and 2nd day of February 2016. Partners/Representative from M/s. Haribhakti & Co, LLP, Chartered Accountants – Internal Auditors, M/s Bansi S. Mehta & Co, Chartered Accountants - Statutory Auditors also attended the meetings. Mr. Ritesh Talati, Partner of M/s. V. J. Talati & Co., Cost Accountants attended the meeting held on 11.8.2015.

Details of Audit Committee Meetings attended by the Audit Committee Members are given below:

Sr. No.	Members of Audit Committee	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended.
1.	Mr. M.N.Rao,Chairman	4	4
2.	Mr. S.V.S.Raghavan, Member	4	3
3.	Mr. Anil Kaul, Member (ceased to be member w.e.f. 3.2.2016)	4	4
4.	Mr. M. S. Gilotra, Member (inducted as Member w.e.f. 11.8.2015)	4	3

The approved Minutes of the Audit Committee Meetings are perused and noted by the Board of Directors at the subsequent Board Meetings.

## TERMS OF REFERENCE OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

- 1. Oversee the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible:
- 2. Recommend the appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of Auditors of the Company;
- 3. Approve payment to Statutory Auditors for any other services rendered by them.
- 4. Review with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission, to the board for approval with particular reference to:
  - a) matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of the Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
  - b) changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
  - c) major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
  - d) significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
  - e) compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
  - f) disclosure of any related party transactions;
  - g) modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;



- 5. Review, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- 6. Review, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/ notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
- 7. Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- 8. Approve transactions of the Company with related parties and any subsequent modification;
- 9. Scrutinize inter-corporate loans and investments;
- 10. Consider Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- 11. Evaluate internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- 12. Review, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- 13. Review the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- 14. Discuss with Internal Auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- 15. Review the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;
- 16. Discuss with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- Look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- 18. Review the functioning of the Whistle Blower / Vigil Mechanism;
- 19. Approve appointment of CFO (i.e. the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- 20. Carry any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee;

## 4. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) COMMITTEE

The Board has constituted a CSR Committee as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 comprising of the following Directors.

Mr. Jay Mehta
 Executive Vice Chairman
 Mr. M. S. Glotra
 Managing Director

Mr. Jayant N. Godbole – Member
 Mr. Bimal Thakkar – Member

During the year under review, the Committee had one meeting held on 27th October, 2015 which was attended by all the Members. The Company has a policy in place on the Corporate Social Responsibility.

#### TERMS OF REFERENCE OF THE COMMITTEE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

- a) To formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013, Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and Schedule VII;
- b) To recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred to in clause (a);
- c) To monitor the CSR Policy of the Company from time to time; and
- d) Such other Terms of Reference as may be specified from time to time under the Companies Act, 2013, Rules thereunder and Schedule VII of the Act.

#### 5. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of four directors viz. Mr. S. V. S. Raghavan, Mr. M. N. Rao, Mr. Anil Kaul and Mr. Bimal Thakkar. Mr. Anil Kaul ceased to be the Member of the Committee w.e.f. 3.2.2016 and in his place Mr. Bimal Thakkar was inducted as Member of the Committee w.e.f. 10.3.2016. Mr. S.V.S. Raghavan is the Chairman of the Committee.

During the year under review, one meeting of Nomination & Remuneration Committee was held on 14th day of May 2015.

Details of Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings attended by the Members are given below:

Sr. No.	Members of Nomination & Remuneration Committee	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended.
1.	Mr. S.V.S.Raghavan (Chairman)	1	1
2.	Mr. M.N.Rao (Member)	1	1
3.	Mr. Anil Kaul (Member)	1	1
	(Ceased to be Member w.e.f. 3.2.2016)		
4.	Mr. Bimal Thakkar (Member)	1	_
	Inducted as Member w.e.f. 10.3.2016		

The approved Minutes of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings are perused and noted by the Board of Directors at the subsequent Board Meetings.

#### Terms of Reference of the Committee are as follows:

- 1. Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- 2. Formulate of criteria for evaluation of Independent directors and the Board;
- 3. Devise a policy on Board diversity:
- 4. Identify persons who are qualified to become directors and also such persons who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board, their appointment and removal.
- 5. Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

## REMUNERATION / COMPENSATION POLICY

The Company has a Nomination and Remuneration Committee Charter and Compensation Policy in place. Remuneration policy in the Company is designed to create high performance culture.

The Remuneration / Compensation / Increments to the Whole Time Director, KMP, Senior Management Personnel is being determined by the Committee and then recommended to the Board. Shareholders approval is taken under the provisions of the Act along with Schedule V as and when required.

The Remuneration / Commission paid to Executive / Non Executive Directors is as per the Companies Act, 2013. Sitting Fees being paid to Non Executive/ Independent Directors should not exceed ₹ One lac Per meeting of the Board / Committee or such higher amount as may be prescribed by the Central Government from time to time. The Company also reimburses the out of pocket expenses incurred by the Directors for attending the meeting.

#### Details of Remuneration of Directors paid for the period 2015-16:

Executive Directors: (₹ in Lacs)

Name	Salary & Allowances	Perquisites	Contribution to PF	Contribution to Superannuation	Total
Mr. Jay M Mehta, Executive Vice Chairman	212.17	-	15.84	-	228.01
Mr. M.S.Gilotra,	133.96	17.71	11.56	_	163.23
Managing Director					

The above Executive Directors were appointed for a period of 5 years effective from 1.1.2016 and the appointments can be terminated by either side by giving three months' notice in writing.



## **Non Executive Directors**

The Directors were paid sitting fees of ₹ 50,000/- per meeting for attending the meeting of the Board, Audit Committee and Nomination & Remuneration Committee. The sitting fees is ₹ 20,000/- per meeting for Stakeholders Relationship & Grievances Committee, CSR Committee or any other Committee of the Board attended by them.

Sr. No.	Name of the Directors	No. of Board meeting attended	No. of Committee meetings attended	Total	Amount of Sitting fees paid (₹)
1.	Mr. M. N. Mehta (Chairman)	3	_	3	1,50,000
2.	Mr. Hemang D. Mehta	4	-	4	2,00,000
3.	Mr. S.V.S. Raghavan	4	5	9	5,00,000 *
4.	Mr. M.N. Rao	5	6	11	6,00,000 *
5.	Mr. B.P. Deshmukh	5	2	7	3,70,000 *
6.	Mr. K.N. Bhandari	5	1	6	3,50,000 *
7.	Mr. Bimal R. Thakkar	4	2	6	3,20,000 *
8.	Mr. Anil Kaul (Ceased to be Director w.e.f. 3.2.2016)	4	10	14	5,50,000
9.	Mr. Jayant N. Godbole	4	2	6	3,20,000 *
10.	Mr. Hemnabh Khatau	2	-	2	1,00,000
11.	Mr. P. K. Behl	5	1	6	3,50,000 *
12.	Mrs. Bhagyam Ramani	5	2	7	3,70,000 *
	Total				41,80,000

<sup>\*</sup>Sitting fees also include fees for the meeting of the Independent Directors held on 26th March 2015 and all the Independent Directors attended the said meeting.

The Company has not issued any Stock Options to the Directors and Employees during the financial year ended 31.3.2016 nor in the past.

### 6. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP & GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE

The Committee comprises of Mr. Jay M Mehta – Executive Vice Chairman, Mr. M.S.Gilotra – Managing Director, Mr. Anil Kaul – Special Director, BIFR and Mr. Bimal Thakkar, Member, Independent Director. Mr. Anil Kaul ceased to be Member of Committee w.e.f. 3.2.2016 and in his place Mr. Bimal Thakkar was inducted as Member w.e.f. 10.3.2016. Ms. Sonali Sanas, Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary is designated as the Compliance Officer who oversees the redressal of the investor grievances.

During the year under review, 4 meetings of the Committee were held. The meetings were held on 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 2015, 11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2015, 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2015 and 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2016. Details of the meetings attended by the members are given below:

Sr. No.	Members of Stakeholders Relationship & Grievances Committee	No.of meetings held	No. of meetings attended
1.	Mr. Jay Mehta (Member)	4	4
2.	Mr. M.S.Gilotra (Member)	4	4
3.	Mr. Anil Kaul (Member)	4	4
	(Ceased to be Member w.e.f. 3.2.2016)		
4.	Mr. Bimal Thakkar (Member)	4	_
	(Inducted as Member w.e.f. 10.3.2016)		

The Details of complaints attended by the Company's Registrars during the year was as under:

No. of complaints received	No. of Complaints redressed	No. of complaints pending.
3	3	Nil

The approved minutes of the Stakeholders Relationship & Grievances Committee is circulated and noted by the Board of Directors at the subsequent Board Meetings.

#### Terms of Reference

The Committee is responsible to resolve the grievances of Security holders of the Company as well as specifically look into the redressal of grievances of shareholders, debenture holders and other stakeholders including complaints related to transfer of shares, non receipt of Balance Sheet and non receipt of declared dividends.

#### 7. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Company has constituted Risk Management Committee in 2014, pursuant to the requirement of earlier Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchange which has now been replaced by the Listing Regulations, 2015. The Risk Management Committee comprises of Mr. Jay Mehta, Executive Vice Chairman, Mr. M.S. Gilotra, Managing Director and Mr. S. C. Khanna, Executive Director (Operations & Projects) as Members. The Company Secretary of the Company is the Secretary of the Committee.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES**

The Company has formulated a Risk management policy. The principles contained in the policy will be applied at both corporate and operational levels to all locations within the Company. These are broadly divided in two parts viz. General Principles and Specific Principles.

The general principles are:

- all risk management activities will be aligned to corporate aims, objectives and organizational priorities of the Company.
- Risk analysis will form part of the Company's strategic planning, business planning and investment / project appraisal procedures.
- Managers and staff at all levels will have a responsibility to identify, evaluate and manage and report risks.
- Risks will be primarily managed by the business functional heads transacting the business, which gives rise to risks.
- The Company will foster a culture, which provides for spreading best practice, lessons learnt, and expertise acquired from
  risk management activities across the Company for its benefit.

The specific principles are:

- Risk Management in the Company should be proactive and reasoned. Corporate and operational risks should be identified, objectively assessed, and actively managed;
- The aim is to anticipate, and where possible, avoid risks rather than dealing with their impact. However for some key areas where the likelihood of a risk occurring is relatively small, but the impact on the Company is high, the Company may cover that risk by developing contingency plans, e.g. Business Continuity Plans. This will allow the Company to contain the negative effect of unlikely events which might occur.
- In determining an appropriate response, the cost of control/risk management, and the impact of risks occurring will be balanced with the benefits of reducing risk. This means that the Company will not necessarily set up and monitor controls to counter risks where the costs and efforts are disproportionate to the impact expected benefits.
- The Company recognizes that some risks can be managed by transferring them to a third party for e.g. by out sourcing, or possibly, by insurance.

During the year under review, 4 meetings of the Committee were held. The meetings were held on 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2015, 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2015, 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2015 and 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 2016 which was attended by all the members.

## 8. VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

Keeping in line with the philosophy of Open Communication and Transparency practiced by the Company, the Policy is formulated to provide an opportunity to the directors and employees of the Company to approach the Audit Committee in good faith, when they suspect or observe unethical or wrongful practices, malpractices, non-compliance of company policies etc.

The name, address and contact no of the Chairman of the Audit Committee is given below:

Name of the Chairman	Address	Contact No(s).
Mr M N Rao	Saurashtra Cement Limited, 2nd Floor, N. K. Mehta International House, 178, Backbay Reclamation, Mumbai 400 020	022-66365444

This policy is applicable to all the directors and employees of the Company. The policy is also posted on the website of the Company.



## 9. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:

#### (i) Annual General Meetings

The details of General Meetings of the Company held in last three years are as follows:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Venue	Dividend declared
2014-15	23.9.2015	10.00 a.m.	Registered Office of the Company	Nil
2013-14	19.9.2014	12.15 p.m.	–do-	Nil
2012-13	31.7.2013	10.00 a.m.	-do-	Nil

During the year under review, the Company declared and paid interim dividend @ 13% to the Registered Shareholders of Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares as on the Record Date i.e. 10.3.2016.

The details of special resolutions passed in the previous three Annual General Meetings are as follows:

Financial Year	Date of AGM	Particulars of Special Resolution	
2014-15	23.9.2015	<ol> <li>Replacement of existing Articles of Association with a new set of Articles of Association pursuant to Section 14 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Payment of Remuneration to Mr. Jay Mehta, Executive Vice Chairman for the period from 1.4.2015 to 31.12.2015.</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Reappointment of Mr. Jay Mehta as Executive Vice Chairman for a period of 5 years from 1.1.2016 to 31.12.2020 and payment of remuneration over a period of 3 years from 1.1.2016 to 31.12.2018 by 10% increase for the calendar year 2016 on the total remuneration drawn as on 31.12.2015.</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Payment of Remuneration to Mr. M. S. Gilotra, Managing Director for the period from 1.4.2015 to 31.12.2015.</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Reappointment of Mr. M. S. Gilotra as Managing Director for a period of 5 years from 1.1.2016 to 31.12.2020 and payment of remuneration over a period of 3 years from 1.1.2016 to 31.12.2018 by 10% increase for the calendar year 2016 on the total remuneration drawn as on 31.12.2015.</li> </ol>	
		<ol><li>Related Party Transactions pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.</li></ol>	
2013-14	19.9.2014	1. Increase in number of Directors to 18 (Eighteen).	
		<ol> <li>Power to the Board of Directors to create mortgage or charge on its movable or immovable properties for an amount not exceeding ₹ 400 crores in terms of Section 180(1)(a) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Power to the Board of Directors to borrow money upto ₹ 400 crores in excess of the aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves of the Company in terms of Section 180(1)(c) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Related Party Transactions pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ol>	
2012-13	31.7.2013	<ol> <li>Amending Article 109(a) of the Articles of Association of the Company by adding a sentence at the end of the existing Article that participation of Directors in a Board Meeting may be either in person or through video conferencing or other audio visual means or audio as may be permitted by the applicable laws from time to time.</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Substituting the existing Article 111 (a) with the new Article 111(a) for determining quorum of Directors participating in meeting of the Board through video conferencing or other audio visual means or audio as may be permitted by the applicable laws from time to time.</li> </ol>	
		3. Increase in remuneration of Mr. Jay Mehta, Executive Vice Chairman w.e.f. 1.4.2013 to 31.12.2013.	

No resolutions were put for voting through postal ballot.

#### (ii) Extraordinary General Meetings:

No Extraordinary General Meeting was held during the year.

#### (iii) Special Resolutions

As stated above.

#### 10. DISCLOSURES:

#### a) Related Party / Material Transactions

- The details of all transactions with related parties are placed before the Audit Committee and Board. The Company has a policy on dealing with the related party transactions. The related party transactions policy is available on the website of the Company. The web-link to the same is http://scl.mehtagroup.com/policy/related-party-transactions-policy.
- ii) During the year under review, there were no transactions of material nature with the Promoters, the Directors, Management or the subsidiaries or relatives of the Directors that had potential conflict with the Company. Transactions with related parties are mentioned in Note No. 36.2 of Notes forming part of financial statements.

#### b) Penalties & Strictures

- (i) There were no instances of non-compliance on any matter related to the capital markets, during the last three years.
- (ii) No penalties or strictures have been imposed on the Company by Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets.

#### c) Policy for determining the Material Subsidiaries

The Company has a policy for determining the "Material Subsidiaries" in place. The said policy is available at web-link – http://scl.mehtagroup.com/policy/material-subsidiary-policy.

## d) Disclosure of Accounting Treatment

In preparation of Financial Statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards as specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and as amended from time to time.

## e) Disclosure on Risk Management

The Company has laid down procedure on the risk assessment and minimization procedures, which is periodically reviewed by the Company.

#### f) Code of Conduct

The Board has formulated a Model Code of Conduct for the Board Members and Senior Management of the Company. The Board members and senior management personnel have affirmed their compliance with the code and a declaration signed by them was placed before the Board. A declaration by the Managing Director to the effect that the Board of Directors and the senior management has complied with the Code of conduct forms part of this report.

### g) CEO/CFO Certification

A CEO/CFO certificate on the Audited / Unaudited Financial Statements of the Company for each quarter and annual financial results were placed before the Board.

## h) Policy for preservation of documents

The Company has a policy for preservation of documents in place. The said policy is available at web-link: http://scl.mehtagroup.com/policy/scl policy-for-preservation-of-documents.

## i) Policy for determination of material event and price sensitive information

The Company has a policy for determination of material event and price sensitive information in place. The said policy is available at web-link: http://scl.mehtagroup.com/policy/scl\_policy-for-determination-of-event.



## j) Policy on Prohibition, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace

The Company has in place, a formal policy on **Prohibition, Prevention and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace** (the Policy) and matters connected therewith or incidental thereto covering all the aspects as contained under the "The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prohibition, Prevention and Redressal) Act, 2013" notified by the Government of India vide Gazette Notification dated 23rd April 2013. Detailed mechanism has been laid down in the policy for reporting of cases of sexual harassment to **'Internal Complaints Committee'** comprising senior officials (including senior women employee) of the Company and an independent member from NGO, constituted under this policy for conducting of inquiry into such complaints, recommending suitable action during the pendency and/or completion of the inquiry including strict disciplinary action including termination of the services.

#### 11. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The quarterly, half-yearly and yearly financial results of the Company are sent to the Stock Exchanges immediately after these are approved by the Board. These results are published in Jaihind, Rajkot Edition in Gujarat and in Financial Express, Ahmedabad & Mumbai. The Company has not sent the half yearly report to each household of shareholders. The Company has not made any presentation to the Institutional Investors or Analysts. These results are simultaneously posted on the website of the Company at http://scl.mehtagroup.com/investors/financials and Electronic Data Information Filing and Retrieval website maintained by SEBI.

#### 12. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

i)	Audited results for the current Financial Year ended 31st March 2016.	23 <sup>rd</sup> May 2016		
ii)	Board Meeting for consideration of unaudited	Quarter I (ended 30.6.2015)	Within the period as stipulated under	
	results	Quarter II (ending 30.9.2015)	the Listing Regulations 2015	
		Quarter III (ending 31.12.2015)		
		Quarter IV (ending 31.3.2016)		
iii)	Annual General Meeting is proposed to be held	Monday, the 22 <sup>nd</sup> August, 2016		
iv)	Date of Book closure	Wednesday, the 17th August 2016 to Monday, the 22nd Augu		
		(both days inclusive)		

#### v) Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchange at:

Sr. No.	Name(s) of the Stock Exchange	Stock Code
a)	The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE)	502175
	Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street Mumbai 400 001.	Demat ISIN No. INE 626A01014

#### vi) Listing Fees

The Company has paid Listing Fees for the Financial Year 2016-2017 to the Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd (BSE) where the Company's shares are listed.

## vii) Registrar & Share Transfer Agent

The Company has appointed M/s. Link Intime India Pvt Ltd as Registrar and Share Transfer Agent for transfer of securities held in physical form. The Registrar also accepts and attends to complaints of security holders. Their complaints are given top priority by them and are replied promptly.

No complaint received from the Shareholders / Investors as on 31.3.2016 is pending relating to transfer of security.

#### viii) Share Transfer System

The share transfer in physical form are processed by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and the share certificates returned within a period of 15 to 20 days from the date of receipt provided that the documents are found to be in order.

The shares held in demat form are transferred electronically through the depositories, i.e. CDSL & NSDL.

## ix) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31.3.2016:

No. of equity shares held	No. of shareholders	%	No. of shares held	%
1 - 500	9694	83.06	1308074	2.56
501 - 1000	803	6.88	677337	1.32
1001 - 2000	450	3.86	707958	1.38
2001 - 3000	169	1.45	446569	0.87
3001 - 4000	112	0.96	415154	0.81
4001 - 5000	119	1.02	570301	1.12
5001 - 10000	152	1.30	1152167	2.25
10001 - above	172	1.47	45913505	89.69
TOTAL	11671	100.00	51191065	100.00

## x) Shareholders Profile as on 31.3.2016:

Category	No. of shareholders	%	No. of shares held	%
Promoter Group Companies	10	0.09	32759283	63.99
Bodies Corporate	248	2.12	3189437	6.23
NRIs	451	3.86	298884	0.58
FIIs	5	0.04	270002	0.53
Financial Institutions	2	0.02	272737	0.53
UTI & Insurance Companies	7	0.06	192487	0.38
Banks	7	0.06	546937	1.07
Mutual Fund	1	0.01	100	_
Foreign Companies	1	0.01	2470000	4.83
Overseas Corporate Bodies	1	0.01	109100	0.21
Indian Public	10938	93.72	11082098	21.65
Total	11671	100.00	51191065	100.00

#### xi) Dematerialization of shares:

As on 31.3.2016, 5,04,12,903 equity shares constituting 98.40% of the Company's total share capital were held in dematerialized form with NSDL and CDSL.

**Note:** The distribution of shareholding, Shareholders Profile and Dematerilization of Shares as on 31.3.2016 does not include 1,80,00,000 Party paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each (on which ₹ 5/- is paid up) issued to the Promoters & its associates, which is not yet in demat form and not listed with Stock Exchange.

## xii) Stock Market price data for the period 2015 - 2016:

The High, Low and Closing prices of the Company's share of the face value of ₹10/- each on Bombay Stock Exchange, Mumbai from April 2015 to March 2016 are as under:-

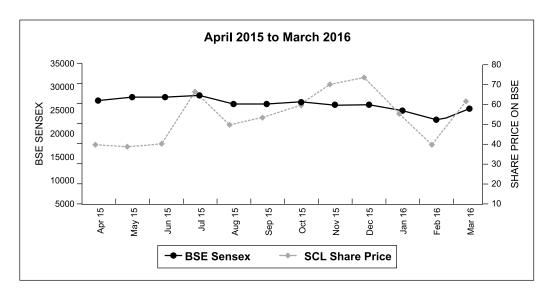
(In ₹)

Month	High	Low	Closing
April 2015	47.70	39.60	40.05
May 2015	48.80	38.00	38.55
June 2015	43.70	36.15	40.45
July 2015	81.00	38.60	66.60
August 2015	68.50	48.95	49.80
September 2015	59.90	45.00	53.55
October 2015	64.80	51.70	59.15
November 2015	71.70	56.85	70.40
December 2015	77.70	64.00	73.70
January 2016	76.85	51.50	55.65
February 2016	61.25	38.10	39.80
March 2016	64.45	40.50	61.50



#### xiii) Stock Performance (Indexed)

The performance of the Company's shares relating to Bombay Stock Exchange Sensex is given in the chart below: -



#### **Plant Location:**

Near Railway Station, Ranavav, Gujarat 360 560.

## xiv) Address for correspondence:

1. Registered Office:

Near Railway Station Ranavav – 360 560

Dist: Porbandar, Gujarat.

2. Corporate Office:

Share Department

2nd Floor, N.K. Mehta International House

178 Backbay Reclamation

Mumbai 400 020.

E-mail ID: scl-mum@mehtagroup.com

## Shareholder correspondence should be addressed to Registrar & Share Transfer Agent:

M/s. Link Intime India Pvt Ltd (Unit: Saurashtra Cement Limited)

C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (West)

Mumbai - 400 078.

Tel. 022- 25963838, Fax : 022-25946969 Contact Person: Mr. Sharad Patkar

A separate e-mail ID: sclinvestorquery@mehtagroup.com has been created specifically for investor query / complaints.

Shareholders holding shares in electronic mode should address all their correspondence to their respective Depository Participant (DP) regarding change of address, change of Bank Account / Bank nomination etc.

#### xv) Mandatory requirement of PAN:

Members who hold shares in physical form are advised that SEBI has made it mandatory that a copy of the PAN card of the transferee/s, members, surviving joint holders / legal heirs be furnished to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent while obtaining the services of transfer, transposition, transmission and issue of duplicate share certificates.

#### 13. NON MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

#### (a) Chairman's Office:

The Corporate Office of the Company supports the Chairman in discharging the responsibilities.

#### (b) Shareholders Rights

As the Company's quarterly results are published in English Newspaper having circulation all over India and in a Gujarati Newspaper widely circulated in Gujarat, the same are not sent to each Shareholder.

#### (c) Auditor's Opinion

The Company's Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2016 does not have any qualification.

#### (d) Separate posts for chairperson and chief executive officer

The position of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO are separate.

#### (e) Reporting of internal auditor

The Partner of Internal Auditor reports directly to the Audit Committee.

## (f) Code for Prohibition of Insider Trading

Pursuant to the requirements of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, as amended, the Company has adopted a "Code for Prevention of Insider Trading". Company Secretary is the "Compliance Officer". The said code is applicable to all Directors and designated employees.

#### 14. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES:

There is no material non listed Indian Subsidiary Company as on 31-03-2016 requiring appointment of Independent Director of the Company on the Board of Directors of the subsidiary companies.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place:MumbaiM.S.GilotraJay MehtaDated:23.5.2016Managing DirectorExecutive Vice Chairman

## **DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CONDUCT**

As provided under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board Members and the Senior Management have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct and Ethics for the financial year ended 31st March 2016.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place:MumbaiM.S.GilotraJay MehtaDated:23.5.2016Managing DirectorExecutive Vice Chairman



# AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To the Members of SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED ("the Company") for the year ended March 31, 2016, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement ("Listing Agreement") of the Company with The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited for the period April 1, 2015 to November 30, 2015 and as required to in Regulation 15(2) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") for the period December 1, 2015 to March 31, 2016.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to a review of procedures and implementations thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement / Listing Regulations, as applicable.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Place: MUMBAI Date: May 23, 2016

## 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

ANNEXURE - C

## FORM NO. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts / arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in subsection (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso there to

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis -

#### Not Applicable.

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship.
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions.
- (c) Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions.
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.
- (e) Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions.
- (f) Date(s) of approval by the Board.
- (g) Amount paid as advances, if any.
- (h) Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to section 188.

#### 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis

- I. (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship
  - Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited Associate Company.
  - (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions
    - a. Sale of power of upto 5 MW under wheeling arrangement for a term of 3 to 5 years.
    - b. Sale / Purchase / supply of clinker and cement at market rate.
    - Availing, rendering services like administration, human resources and Sharing of common expenses on agreed formula etc.
    - d. Brand fee for use of Brand "Hathi" as per Brand valuation report.

All above transactions are at prevailing market price and at arms length basis.

(c) Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions

On going with the approval of the Board.

(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.

Please refer item (b) above.

(e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any.

14th May, 2016

(f) Amount paid as advances, if any.

NIL

II. (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship

Agrima Consultants International Limited – wholly owned subsidiary

(b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions

Utilisation of their premises by the Company for official use.

(c) Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions

On going with the approval of the Board.

(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.



Please refer item (b) above.

(e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any.

14th May, 2015

(f) Amount paid as advances, if any.

NIL

III. (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship

Prachit Holdings Limited – wholly owned subsidiary

(b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions

Provided finance for expenses

(c) Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions

On going with the approval of the Board.

(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.

Please refer item (b) above.

(e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any.

14th May, 2015

(f) Amount paid as advances, if any.

NIL

IV. (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship

Reeti Investments Limited – wholly owned subsidiary

(b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions

Provided finance for expenses

(c) Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions

On going with the approval of the Board.

(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.

Please refer item (b) above.

(e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any.

14th May, 2015

(f) Amount paid as advances, if any.

NII

Form shall be signed by the persons who have signed the Board's Report.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Mumbai M.S.Gilotra Jay Mehta

Dated : 23.05.2016 Managing Director Executive Vice Chairman

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

## ANNEXURE - D

## **CSR REPORT**

1.	A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web link to CSR policy and projects or programs.	The Company has adopted the CSR policy on 9 <sup>th</sup> February 2015. The same is available on the website of the Company at http://scl.mehtagroup.com/policy/csr-policy.
2.	Composition of CSR Committee	Mr. Jay Mehta, Executive Vice Chairman
		Mr. M. S. Gilotra, Managing Director
		Mr. Jayant N. Godbole, Independent Director
		Mr. Bimal Thakkar, Independent Director
3.	Average net profit of the Company for last three years	₹ 1948.38 lacs
4.	Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two percent of the amount as in item 3 above)	₹ 38.98 lacs
5.	Details of CSR spent during the financial year	₹ 22.48 lacs

The manner in which the amount has been spent during the financial year under review is given below:

Sr. No.	Title of the Project	Justification	Spent (₹ in lacs)
1	Promoting Health Care and Sanitation	Company conducts various immunization programs, blood donation camp, family welfare education, health care, safe as well as periodical health checkup and improvement in sanitation.	7.67
2	Education Promotion	Company has a full fledged primary school for the children of the employees and local people staying nearby areas. The Company also provides extra coaching classes to the under-privileged students near and around Ranavav. Apart from the above, the Company provides education kit to needy / poor students and amenities in the nearby schools.	14.81
		Total	22.48



**ANNEXURE - E** 

## SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To The Members SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED Near Railway Station Ranavav, Gujarat - 360 560

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED (CIN: L26941GJ1956PLC000840)** (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

#### Management's Responsibility for Secretarial Compliances

The Company's management is responsible for preparation and maintenance of secretarial records and for devising systems to ensure compliances with the provisions of applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Auditors Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the secretarial records, standard and procedures followed by the Company with respect to secretarial compliances.

We believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company's management is adequate and appropriate for to provide a basis for our opinion.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended March 31, 2016, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2016 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act,1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
  - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.
  - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992. **presently (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015.**
  - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period); presently (share based employees Benefits) Regulations 2014.
  - e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client.
  - g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of equity shares) Regulations, 2009 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period); and
  - h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities Regulations, 1998 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period).

## 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

We further report that during the reporting period, there were no Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings made by / in the Company and as such the provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made were not applicable.

(vi) We have relied on the representation made by the Company and its Officers for systems and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company.

We are of the opinion that the management has complied with the following laws specifically applicable to the Company:

- 1. Factories Act, 1948;
- 2. Industries (Development & Regulation) Act, 1951;
- 3. Labour Laws and other incidental laws;
- 4. Environment Protection Act, 1986 and other Environmental Laws;
- 5. Employees State Insurance Act, 1948;
- 6. Hazardous Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1989 and Amendment Rule, 2003;
- 7. Indian Contract Act, 1872;
- 8. Minimum Wages Act, 1948;
- 9. Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881;
- 10. The Trade Marks Act, 1999;
- 11. The Patents Act, 1970
- 12. The Copyright Act, 1957;
- 13. The Legal metrology Act, 2009;
- 14. Acts as prescribed under Shop and Establishments act of various local authorities.

We have also examined compliance with applicable clauses of the following:

- a) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 and the Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchanges.

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For Ragini Chokshi & Co.

Mrs. Ragini Chokshi (Partner) C.P.NO. 1436 FCS NO. 2390

Place: Mumbai Date: May, 4<sup>th</sup> 2016



ANNEXURE - F

DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS WITH RESPECT TO CONSERVATION OF ENERGY TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 134 (3) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND FORMING PART OF THE DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2016

#### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

#### a. ENERGY CONSERVATION MEASURES TAKEN

- 1. Replacement of old separator of Raw Mill by new dynamic separator.
- 2. Replacement of old separator of Coal Mill no.3 by new dynamic separator.
- 3. Use of energy efficient lamps by replacing Street and Plant lights with LED.

## b. ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT AND PROPOSALS, IF ANY, BEING IMPLEMENTED FOR REDUCTION OF CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY.

- Induction of more auto loader at Packing Plant.
- 2. Use of variable frequency drive in the fan application in a phased manner.
- 3. Replacement of old motors by high efficiency motors in a phased manner.
- 4. Replacement of CM-1 separator with high efficiency new separator.

## c. IMPACT OF MEASURES AT (a) AND (b) ABOVE FOR REDUCTION OF ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND SUBSEQUENT IMPACT ON THE COST OF PRODUCTION OF GOODS.

- 1. Reduction in fuel consumption
- 2. Reduction in power consumption

#### B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION.

Efforts made in Technology are given below:

#### **RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT**

#### Specific areas in which the company carried out R&D

- 1. Changed the grinding media pattern in coal mills.
- 2. Installation of cooler camera to optimize cooler operations.

#### Benefits derived as a result of above R&D

- 1. Reduction in fuel consumption.
- Reduction in power consumption.

#### Future plan of action

- 1. Use of alternative / waste derived fuels for Power generation and kiln.
- 2. Improvement in efficiency of fans by reengineering.

#### DETAILS OF TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION.

- 1. Replacement of 15 old motors by high efficiency motors.
- 2. Use of Astronomical timer for street light.
- Installation of cooler camera.

## Benefits derived as a result of above efforts.

- 1. Optimization of Kiln process
- 2. Reduction in fuel consumption.
- 3. Reduction in power consumption.

#### **FUTURE PLANT UPGRADATION**

- 1. Use of alternative / waste derived fuels.
- 2. Use of variable frequency drives in fan application.
- 3. Automation of cement mill no.2 and 4.
- 4. Clinker storage and handling system.
- 5. Replacement of existing mechanical packer with electronic packer.
- 6. Installation and commissioning of STP.
- 7. Installation of hydro Pneumatic System.
- Automation of cement silo feeding system.

## C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

a. Activities relating to exports, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of new export market for products and services and export plans:

Improvements in logistics for flexibility to export cement & clinker in bags / break bulk / and bulk.

b. Total Foreign Exchange used and earned.

	Current Year 2015-16 (₹ in Lacs)	Previous Year 2014-15 (₹ in Lacs)
Foreign Exchange earned	8,802.36	7,823.29
Foreign Exchange used	2,880.17	2,108.91



**ANNEXURE - G** 

# FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on financial year ended on 31.03.2016

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company
(Management & Administration) Rules, 2014

## I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

1.	CIN	L26941GJ1956PLC000840					
2.	Registration Date	11 <sup>th</sup> June, 1956					
3.	Name of the Company	SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED					
4.	Category/Sub-category of the Company	Company limited by shares / Indian Non-Government Company					
5.	Address of the Registered office & contact details	Near Railway Station, Ranavav – 360560 (Gujarat) Tel. No. 02801-235001 / 7 , 02801-304200 Fax: 02801-304376 E-mail: sclinvestorquery@mehtagroup.com Website: www.saurashtracementlimited.com					
6.	Whether listed company	Yes					
7.	Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.	Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai – 400 078 Tel No. 022 - 25963838 Fax: 022 - 25946969					

# II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Clinker & Cement	3241	100 %

## III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES -

Sr. No	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate	% of Shares held	Applicable Section
1	Pranay Holdings Limited	U67120MH1992PLC065188	Subsidiary	100	2 (87)
2	Prachit Holdings Limited	U67120MH1992PLC067374	Subsidiary	100	2 (87)
3	Ria Holdings Limited	U67120MH1992PLC067548	Subsidiary	100	2 (87)
4	Reeti Investments Private Limited	U65990MH1992PLC066507	Subsidiary	100	2 (87)
5	Agrima Consultants International Limited	U74210MH1988PLC047543	Subsidiary	100	2 (87)
6	Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited	L26940GJ1973PLC002245	Associate	* 20.46	2 (6)
7	Villa Trading Co. Private Ltd	U51900MH1994PTC076992	Associate	20.46	2 (6)

<sup>\*</sup>Note - (Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited holds the above mentioned 20.46 % shares in the company through its Subsidiary Villa Trading Co. Private. Ltd)

## SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

Category-wise Share Holding

	Category of Shareholders	No. of Sha		the beginn 1.04.2015	ing of the	No. of Sh		t the end of 03.2016	f the year	% Change
	Category of Shareholders	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Change during the year
A.	Promoters									
	(1) Indian									
	a) Individual/ HUF	132310	193808	326118	0.64	132310	193808	326118	0.64	_
	b) Central Govt.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	c) State Govt.(s)	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
	d) Bodies Corp.	11893934	_	11893934	23.24	14306934	_	14306934	27.95	4.71
	e) Banks / Fl	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
	f) Any other	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
	Sub -Total (A)(1)	12026244	193808	12220052	23.88	14439244	193808	14633052	28.59	4.71
	(2) Foreign									
	a) NRIs- Individuals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
	b) Other - Individuals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
	c) Bodies Corp.	20865349	_	20865349	40.76	18452349	_	18452349	36.05	-4.71
	d) Banks / Fl	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
	e) Any other	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
	Sub -Total (A)(2)	20865349	-	20865349	40.76	18452349	-	18452349	36.05	-4.71
	Total shareholding of Promoter (A)= (A)(1) + (A)(2)	32891593	193808	33085401	64.64	32891593	193808	33085401	64.64	_
В.	Public Shareholding									
	1. Institutions									
	a) Mutual Funds	_	1250	1250	_	_	1250	1250	_	_
	b) Banks / FI	822824	850	823674	1.61	818824	850	819674	1.60	-0.01
	c) Central Govt.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	d) State Govt.(s)	_	_	_		_		_	-	
	e) Venture Capital Funds	190927	410	191337	0.38	190927	410	191337	0.38	
	f) Insurance companies	190927			0.36				0.52	0.52
	g) FIIs h) Foreign Venture Capital	_	1810	1810		268192	1810	270002	0.52	0.52
	Funds	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	
	i) Others (specify)	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
	Sub-total (B)(1):-	1013751	4320	1018071	1.99	1277943	4320	1282263	2.50	0.51
	2. Non-Institutions									
	a) Bodies Corp.									
	i) Indian	2005351	443006	2448357	4.78	3172311	17126	3189437	6.23	1.45
	ii) Overseas	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-



	Category of Shareholders		No. of Sha	res held at year i.e. 0	the beginn 1.04.2015	ing of the	No. of Shares held at the end of the year i.e. 31.03.2016			% Change	
		atogory of onaronolasis	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the year
	b)	Individuals									
		i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto ₹ 1 lakh	2540133	360182	2900315	5.66	4132401	356324	4488725	8.77	3.11
		ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 1 lakh	2719240	213384	2932624	5.73	4745661	175384	4921045	9.61	3.88
	c)	Others (specify)									
		Non Resident Indians	82375	31850	114225	0.22	267684	31200	298884	0.58	0.36
		Overseas Corporate Bodies	109100	_	109100	0.21	109100	_	109100	0.21	_
		Foreign Companies	8147884	_	8147884	15.92	2470000	_	2470000	4.83	-11.09
		Clearing Members	435088	_	435088	0.85	1346210	_	1346210	2.63	1.78
		Trusts	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Foreign Investor	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Sul	b-total (B)(2):-	16039171	1048422	17087593	33.37	16243367	580034	16823401	32.86	-0.51
	Tot (B):	tal Public Shareholding =(B)(1)+ (B)(2)	17052922	1052742	18105664	35.36	17521310	584354	18105664	35.36	_
C.		ares held by Custodian GDRs & ADRs	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	Gra	and Total (A+B+C)	49944515	1246550	51191065	100.00	50412903	778162	51191065	100.00	-

In accordance with the BIFR order dated 14th March, 2013 Company has issued 1,80,00,000 Partly paid up equity shares of  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$  10/- each (on which  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$  5/- is paid up) on 11th November 2015 which are not listed and hence not considered with the shareholding pattern.

## B) Shareholding of Promoter

	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Sharehol	9/ ahansa in		
Sr. No		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	% change in shareholding during the year
1.	Jagmi Investments Limited	5175000	10.11	10.11	5175000	10.11	10.11	_
2	The Mehta International Limited	3750	0.01	0.01	3750	0.01	0.01	_
3	Clarence Investments Limited	3686599	7.20	7.20	1273599	2.49	2.49	-4.71
4	TransAsia Investments & Trading Limited	8000000	15.63	15.63	8000000	15.63	15.63	_
5	Sampson Limited	4000000	7.81	7.81	4000000	7.81	7.81	_
6	Pallor Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.	25136	0.05	0.05	25136	0.05	0.05	_

		Shareholdi	ng at the be	ginning of the	Sharehol	ding at the en	d of the year	% change in
Sr. No	Shareholder's Name	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	shareholding during the year
7	Sameta Export Pvt. Ltd.	123531	0.24	0.24	123531	0.24	0.24	-
8	Villa Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd	11745167	22.95	22.95	14158167	27.66	27.66	4.71
9	Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited	100	ı	-	100	0.00	_	ı
10	Mahendrabhai N Mehta	28480	0.06	-	28480	0.06	_	ı
11	Dhirendra N Mehta	5000	0.01	_	5000	0.01	_	_
12	Hemang D Mehta	51534	0.10	1	51534	0.10	_	-
13	Jay M Mehta	14630	0.03	1	14630	0.03	_	-
14	Sunayanaben M Mehta	6000	0.01	1	6000	0.01	_	-
15	Medhavini D Mehta	46184	0.09	1	46184	0.09	_	-
16	Umade D Mehta	15400	0.03	1	15400	0.03	_	-
17	Kamalakshi D Mehta	18400	0.03	1	18400	0.03	_	-
18	Juhi Chawla Mehta	24650	0.05	-	24650	0.05	-	-
19	Radha Mahendra Mehta	5100	0.01	-	5100	0.01	-	-
20	Anisha Hemang Mehta	100	0.00	-	100	0.00	-	_
21	Devika Hemang Mehta	100	0.00	_	100	0.00	_	_
22	Nirmala Ranvir Khatau	7660	0.01	_	7660	0.01	-	-
23	Sudhir Babulal Shah	100000	0.20	_	100000	0.20	_	_
24	Atual C Khanna	2880	0.01	_	2880	0.01		_
	TOTAL	33085401	64.64	64.00	33085401	64.64	64.00	_

## C) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

Sr.	Name of the Shareholder	Date	Particulars	begiı	ling at the nning year	Cumulative S during t	% of total shares including	
No				No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	partly paid- up * Equity Shares of the company
1	Clarence Investments Limited	01/04/2015	At the beginning of the year	3686599	7.20	3686599	7.20	5.33
		21/03/2016	Promoter Inter se Transfer			-2413000	4.71	-3.49
		Shares held a	at the end of the year.		1273599	2.49	1.84	
2	Villa Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd	01/04/2015	At the beginning of the year	11745167	22.95	11745167	22.95	16.97
		21/03/2016	Promoter Inter se Transfer			2413000	4.71	3.49
		Shares held a	at the end of the year.	1		14158167	27.66	20.46

<sup>\*</sup>In accordance with the BIFR order dated 14th March, 2013 Company has issued 1,80,00,000 Partly paid up equity shares of ₹ 10/- each (on which ₹ 5/- is paid up) on 11th November 2015 which are not listed.



## D) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders:

(Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

Sr.	For Each of the Top 10	Shareholding at of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the Year 31/03/2016		
No	Shareholders	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1.	Toro Managers Limited	2470000	4.83	2470000	4.83	
2.	Indianivesh Securities Private Limited	220300	0.43	795000	1.55	
3.	Arun Nahar	-	_	590026	1.15	
4.	Premji K. Ruparel	577730	1.13	564430	1.10	
5.	Runner Marketing Pvt. Ltd	-	_	500000	0.97	
6.	Dena Bank - Investment	420335	0.82	420335	0.82	
7.	Indianivesh Capitals Limited	-	_	402250	0.79	
8.	Esma Industries Pvt. Limited	197680	0.39	316288	0.62	
9.	ESVVE Capital	-	_	261892	0.52	
10.	Laxminiwas Ragunath Jaju	112000	0.22	226673	0.44	
11.	Life Insurance Corporation of India	226087	0.44	226087	0.44	
12	National Insurance Company Limited	136690	0.27	136690	0.27	
13	Mauritius Debt Management Limited	5677884	11.09	_	_	
14.	SKS Capital & Research Pvt Ltd	300000	0.59	_	_	
15.	Benchmark Capital Management Pvt Ltd	228200	0.45	_	_	
16.	IND Finance & Securities Trust Pvt Ltd	168732	0.33	-	_	

The shares of the Company are traded on a regular basis hence date wise increase and decrease of shares is not indicated.

## E) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

0				beg	ding at the inning se year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholder	Date	Particulars	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
1	Mahendra N Mehta (Chairman)	1-Apr-2015	At the beginning of the year	28480	0.06	28480	0.06
		31-Mar-2016	At the end of the year			28480	0.06
2	Jay M Mehta (Executive Vice Chairman)	1-Apr-2015	At the beginning of the year	14630	0.03	14630	0.03
		31-Mar-2016	At the end of the year			14630	0.03
3	Hemang D Mehta (Director)	1-Apr-2015	At the beginning of the year	51534	0.10	51534	0.10
		31-Mar-2016	At the end of the year			51534	0.10
Key	Managerial Personnel						
1	Mr. M. S. Gilotra (Managing Director)	1-Apr-2015	At the beginning of the year	_	_	-	_
		31-Mar-2016	At the end of the year	_	_	-	_
2	Mr. Rakesh Mehta (Chief Financial Officer)	1-Apr-2015	At the beginning of the year	_	_		_
		31-Mar-2016	At the end of the year	_	_	-	_
3	Mrs. Sonali Sanas ( Vice President (Legal) &	1-Apr-2015	At the beginning of the year	_	_	_	_
	Co. Secretary)	31-Mar-2016	At the end of the year	_	_	_	_

## V) INDEBTEDNESS -Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

(₹ In Lacs)

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	1237.66	-	_	1237.66
ii) Interest due but not paid	_	-	_	_
iii) Interest accrued but not due	1.67	-	_	1.67
Total (i+ii+iii)	1239.33	-	-	1239.33
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
* Addition	1910.03	-	_	1910.03
* Reduction	1217.32	_	_	1217.32
Net Change	692.71	-	_	692.71
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	1932.04	-	_	1932.04
ii) Interest due but not paid	_	-	_	_
iii) Interest accrued but not due	_	-	_	_
Total (i+ii+iii)	1932.04	-	_	1932.04

## VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

## A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

		Name of MD/V	VTD/ Manager		
Sr. No	Particulars of Remuneration	Mr. Jay M. Mehta (Executive Vice Chairman) 1.4.2015 to 31-3-2016 (₹ In lacs)	Mr. M. S. Gilotra (Managing Director) 1-4-2015 to 31-3-2016 (₹ In lacs)	Total Amount (₹ In lacs)	
1	Gross salary				
	(a) Salary as per Provisions contained in section 17(1)of the Income –tax Act, 1961	228.01	145.52	373.53	
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	Nil	17.71	17.71	
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Incometax Act, 1961	Nil	Nil	Nil	
2	Stock Option	Nil	Nil	Nil	
3	Sweat Equity	Nil	Nil	Nil	
4	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify	Nil	Nil	Nil	
5	Others, please specify	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Total (A)	228.01	163.23	391.24	
	Ceiling as per the Act*				



## B. Remuneration to other directors

Sr. No	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Directors							Total Amount ₹ in Lacs (including TDS)	
1	Independent Directors	Mr. S. V. S Raghavan	Mr. M.N. Rao	Mr. K. N. Bhandari	Mr. B. P. Deshmukh	Mr. Jayant Godbole	Mr. Bimal Thakkar	Mr. P K Behl	Mrs. Bhagyam Ramani	
	Fee for attending Board / Committee meetings	5.00	6.00	3.50	3.70	3.20	3.20	3.50	3.70	31.80
	Commission	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
	Others, please specify	-		_	_	_		_		_
	Total (1)	5.00	6.00	3.50	3.70	3.20	3.20	3.50	3.70	31.80
2	Other Non-Executive Directors	Mr. M. N. Mehta	Mr. Jay Mehta	Mr. H.D. Mehta	Mr. Hemnabh Khatau	Mr. Anil Kaul	Mr. M. S. Gilotra			
	Fee for attending Board / Committee meetings	1.50	-	2.00	1.00	5.50	-			10.00
	Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-	_			_
	Total (2)	1.50	-	2.00	1.00	5.50	-			10.00
	Total (B)=(1+2)									41.80
	Total Managerial Remuneration									41.80
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act**									

<sup>\*</sup> As per part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

Note: Sitting fees also include fees for the meeting of the Independent Directors held on  $26^{th}$  March, 2015 and all the Independent Directors attended the said meeting.

## C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

0 . N.	Butte law of Barranda	Key Managei	Key Managerial Personnel			
Sr. No	Particulars of Remuneration	Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer	Total		
		Ms. Sonali Sanas (For 01/04/2015 to 31/03/2016) (₹ In lacs)	Mr. Rakesh Mehta (For 01/04/2015 to 31/03/2016) (₹ In lacs)	Amount (₹ In lacs)		
1	Gross salary					
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	33.92	54.92	88.84		
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	7.40	7.40		
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-		
2	Stock Option	-	-	_		
3	Sweat Equity	_	-	_		
4	Commission	-	-	_		
	- as % of profit	-	-	_		
	others, specify	-	-	_		
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-		
	Total	33.92	62.32	96.24		

<sup>\*\* ₹ 1</sup> lac per Director per meeting attended.

## VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

	Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT/ COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)	
A.	COMPANY						
	Penalty	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Punishment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Compounding	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
В.	DIRECTORS						
	Penalty	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Punishment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Compounding	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
C.	OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT						
	Penalty	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Punishment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Compounding	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	



**ANNEXURE - H** 

The information required under Section 197 of the Act read with Rule 5 (1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014 are given below:

a. The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year:

Executive Directors	Remuneration per annum 2015-16 (Please refer Note)	Employee Salary per annum – median *	Ratio
Mr. Jay Mehta	₹ 228.01 lacs	₹ 4.01 lacs	57:1
Mr. M. S. Gilotra	₹ 163.23 lacs	₹ 4.01 lacs	40:1

Note: Remuneration means as defined under Section 2(78) of the Companies Act, 2013.

# b. The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year:

Name	Designation	2014-15 (₹ in Lacs)	2015-16 (₹ in Lacs)	% increase
Mr. Jay Mehta	Executive Vice Chairman	264.47	228.01	-13.79%
Mr. M. S. Gilotra	Managing Director	143.52	163.23	13.73%
Mr. Rakesh Mehta	Chief Financial Officer	26.60*	62.32	_
Ms. Sonali Sanas	Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary	2.62*	33.92	_

**Note**: (\*) The remuneration paid to Chief Financial Officer is for the period 1.10.2014 to 31.3.2015 and to Company Secretary for the month of March 2015 since they were appointed in the Company during part of the financial year 2014-15. Therefore, the details of increase over previous year does not arise.

## c. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year:

	MEDIAN SALARY PA*		
2014-15	2015-16	% Increase	
₹ 3.43 lacs	₹ 4.01 lacs	17.12	

<sup>\*</sup> Does not include the salaries paid to Wage Board employees as per the wage board settlement agreement.

### d. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of company:

PERMANENT EMPLOYEES	477
---------------------	-----

## e. The explanation on the relationship between average increase in remuneration and company performance:

Particulars	2014-15 (₹ Lacs)	2015-16 (₹ Lacs)
Revenues from Operations / Turnover	56,270.64	52,970.08
EBITDA	12,747.13	8,620.66
EBITDA as % of Turnover	22.65%	16.27%
PBT	7,923.43	6,871.35
PBT as % of Turnover	14.08%	12.97%

<sup>\*</sup> Does not include the salaries paid to Wage Board employees as per the wage board settlement agreement.

The revenues from the operations of the Company for F.Y. 2015-16 decreased by around 6% compared to the previous year. This was mainly due to general slowdown of the Cement Industry. The average percentage increase in the remuneration of employees is around 14.47% which does not include the salaries paid to wage board employees as per the Wage Board settlement Agreement. The average increase in the remuneration of employees is guided by various factors such as performance of employees during the year, potential growth of employees, increment given in the past, inflation rate of India, Company's profitability and Cement market conditions - present and future.

f. Comparison of the remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company:

Aggregate remuneration of KMP in Financial Year 2015-16 (₹ in crores)	4.87
Total Revenue (₹ in crores)	529.70
Remuneration of KMPs (as % of Total Revenue)	0.92
Profit before Tax (₹ in crores)	68.71
Remuneration of KMPs (as % of Profit before Tax)	7.09

g. Variations in the market capitalisation of the Company, price earnings ratio as at the closing date of the current financial year and previous financial year:

Particulars	March 31,2015	March 31,2016	% Change
Market Capitalisation (₹ crores)	222.43	314.83	41.54
Price Earnings Ratio	3.33	8.19	145.95

h. Percentage increase over decrease in the market quotations of the shares of the Company in comparison to the rate at which the Company came out with the last public offer:

Particulars	March 31,2016	1 <sup>st</sup> October, 1993 (IPO)	% Change
Market Price per share (BSE)	₹ 61.50	₹ 90.00	-46

i. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

The average percentage increase in the remuneration of employees is around 14.47%. This does not include the salaries paid to Wage Board employees as per Wage Board settlement agreement. The justification of increase in managerial remuneration is provided at (f) above.

j. Comparison of each remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company:

	Mr. Jay Mehta, Executive Vice Chairman	Mr. M.S. Gilotra, Managing Director
Remuneration in FY 16 (₹ crores)	2.28	1.63
Revenue (₹ crores)	529.70	529.70
Remuneration as % of revenue	0.43%	0.31%
Profit before Tax (PBT) (₹ crores)	68.71	68.71
Remuneration (as % of PBT)	3.32%	2.37%

k. The key parameters for any variable component of remuneration availed by the directors:

Not applicable.



I. The ratio of the remuneration of the highest paid director to that of the employees who are not directors but receive remuneration in excess of the highest paid director during the year:

Nil

m. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company.

The Company affirms that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.

n. The statement containing particulars of employees as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is given below.

The following details are given hereunder in respect of employees employed throughout the year and were in receipt of remuneration of not less than ₹ 60 lacs per annum.

Name of the Employee	Mr. Subhash Chander Khanna	Mr. Narendra Singh	Mr. Prakash Kunte	Mr. Rakesh Mehta
Designation of the employee	Executive Director - Ops. & Proj.	Director – Works	Director – HR	Chief Financial Officer
Remuneration received	₹ 127.67 lacs	₹ 89.16 lacs	₹ 85.03 lacs	₹ 62.32 lacs
Nature of employment	Permanent	Permanent	Permanent	Permanent
Qualification and experience of the	B. Tech (Mech.)	B.E.(Elect.)	B.Sc. LLB, MPM	B.E. (Mech), M.F.M.
employee	44 years of experience	24 years of experience	35 years of experience	30 years of experience
Date of commencement of employment	1.10.2009	25.8.2008	11.5.2005	15.6.1995
Age	64	45	59	51
Last employment held by such employee before joining the company	SCOUL- Uganda	ACC Ltd	Raymond Ltd., Mumbai	Cauvery Software Engineering Ltd
The percentage of equity shares held by the employee in the company within the meaning of clause (iii) of sub-rule (2) above	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Whether any such employee is a relative of any director or manager of the company and if so, name of such director or manager	No	No	No	No

Details of the employees employed for a part of the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for any part of that year, at a rate which, in the aggregate, was not less than five lakh rupees per month.

None

Details of the employees employed throughout the financial year or part thereof, was in receipt of remuneration in that year which, in the aggregate, or as the case may be, at a rate which, in the aggregate, is in excess of that drawn by the managing director or whole-time director or manager and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than two per cent of the equity shares of the company.

None

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place:MumbaiM.S.GilotraJay MehtaDated:23.5.2016Managing DirectorExecutive Vice Chairman

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED

#### Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2016, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143 (10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence that we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2016, and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms
  of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 and 4 of the
  Order
- 2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.



- b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure B; and
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - the Company has disclosed the impact, if any, of pending litigations as at March 31, 2016 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements

    — Refer Note 30 to the standalone financial statements;
  - ii. the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as required under the applicable law or accounting standards;
  - iii. there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2016.

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Place: MUMBAI Date: May 23, 2016

#### ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our Independent Auditors' Report of even date on the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2016.

Report on the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016, issued in terms of Section 143(11) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") of Saurashtra Cement Ltd. ("the Company").

- a. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of the fixed assets.
  - b. The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the fixed assets over a period of three years, which, in our opinion, provides for physical verification of all the fixed assets at reasonable intervals. Pursuant to the programme, a material portion of the fixed assets have been verified by the management during the year, and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - c. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties other than self-constructed immovable properties (Buildings) as included in Fixed Assets, Note 11 to the financial statement are held in the name of the Company. The license to use agreement with Gujarat Maritime Board dated January 17, 1997, for the use of self constructed Jetty Gross Block ₹ 2411.45 lacs, Net Block ₹ 120.57 lacs, constructed on the land provided by Gujarat Maritime Board for a period of 15 years from the date of completion of construction being October 8, 2000 is pending for renewal.
- ii. Inventories other than stocks-in-transit have been physically verified by the management during the year. For stocks-in-transit at the year-end, the necessary documentary evidences for physical verification have been obtained. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and no material discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification.
- iii. a. The Company had granted interest-free unsecured deposit to one of its subsidiary in earlier years, which is a company covered in the Register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. The Company has not granted any other loans, secured or unsecured to firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered under Section 189 of the Act.
  - b. As regards interest-free deposit to the subsidiary, no other terms and conditions, including repayment thereof have been stipulated and accordingly, the question of making any comment for the regularity of the receipt of the principal or the recovery of overdue amounts does not arise. Considering the amount involved and the fact that it is given to a subsidiary and for the purpose for which it is given, in our opinion, the same is not, *prima facie*, prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans and investments made. The Company has not given any guarantee or provided any security in connection with a loan to any person or other body corporate and accordingly, the question of commenting on compliance with the provisions in respect thereof does not arise.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposit from the public. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order to comment on whether the Company has complied with the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and rules framed there under, is not applicable.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 as specified by the Central Government under Section 148 (1) of the Act in respect of its products and are of the opinion that *prima facie*, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the said accounts and records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. a. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the books and records examined by us, the Company has been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other statutory dues as applicable to it with the appropriate authorities and there are no arrears of outstanding statutory dues on the last day of the financial year, for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable. As informed to us, the provisions of the Employees' State Insurance Act are not applicable to the Company.
  - b. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the books and records examined by us as may be applicable, given herein below are the details of dues of Income-tax, Sales-tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax and Cess, which have not been deposited on account of disputes and the forum where the dispute is pending.



Nature of Dues - Name of the Statute	Amount (₹ lacs)	Period to which amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending		
Service Tax - The Finance Act, 1994					
Tax, interest and penalty	697.56(* 17.38)	2005-2016	CESTAT		
Tax and penalty	2.39 (* 0.29)	2006-2007	CESTAT		
Tax and penalty	5.17	2010-2011	CESTAT		
<b>Duty of Customs - Customs Act, 1962</b>					
Duty and interest	3.25 (* 3.25)	2009-2011	Commissioner of Customs (Appeals)		
Duty, interest and penalty	656.63 (* 76.86)	2011-2013	CESTAT		
Duty of Excise - Central Excise Act, 1	944				
Duty, interest and penalty	174.05	2007-2008	Honourable High Court of Gujarat		
Penalty	0.69 (* 0.07)	2012-2013	Commissioner of Excise (Appeals)		
Duty and penalty	421.37 (* 15.80)	2008-2014	CESTAT		
Value Added Tax - Gujarat Value Added Tax Act, 2003					
Value Added Tax (VAT)	159.02				
Interest on VAT	266.05	2008-2010	Joint Commissioner of Sales Tax		
Penalty on VAT	101.42				

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates amounts deposited against the dispute

- viii. According to the information and explanations given to us, as also on the basis of the books and records examined by us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of dues to financial institutions, banks, Government or debenture holders.
- ix. The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (ix) of the Order in respect thereof is not applicable. Moneys raised by way of term loans were applied for the purposes for which those are raised.
- x. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year in the course of our audit.
- xi. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable, and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. In terms of the Order of March 14, 2013 from the Board for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction a Rehabilitation Scheme, for the contribution from the promoters and associates, the Company has made allotment of equity shares during the year under review and the amount raised have been used for the purposes specified in the Scheme for which funds were raised. Other than the allotment as aforesaid, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures under Section 42 of the Act during the year under review. Accordingly, the requirement to comment upon the utilisation of funds for the purpose for which they were raised does not arise.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvi. The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Place: MUMBAI Date: May 23, 2016

#### ANNEXURE - B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 2.f under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our Independent Auditors' Report of even date on the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2016.

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED** ("the Company"), as of March 31, 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditure of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.** 

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Place: MUMBAI Date: May 23, 2016



## **BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2016**

	Note	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
UITY AND LIABILITIES		( III Iucs	( III Ides	C III Idos
Shareholders' Funds				
Share Capital	2	6,019.42		5,807.02
Reserves and Surplus	3	20,675.35		18,009.38
·			26,694.77	23,816.40
Non-current Liabilities				
Long-term Borrowings	4	120.11		Nil
Other Long-term Liabilities	5	881.77		773.97
Long-term Provisions	6	1,027.87		952.99
			2,029.75	1,726.96
Current Liabilities				
Short-term Borrowings	7	1,792.02		443.42
Trade Payables	8			
- Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small		Nil		Nil
enterprises				
- Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises		2,738.80		4,565.24
and small enterprises				
Other Current Liabilities	9	7,086.65		9,182.44
Short-term Provisions	10	1,155.72		864.33
			12,773.19	15,055.43
TOTA	L		41,497.71	40,598.79
SETS				
Non-current Assets				
Fixed Assets	11			
Tangible Assets		20,101.58		17,714.34
Intangible Assets		35.95		85.31
Tangible Capital Work-in-progress		3,957.72		5,260.35
		24,095.25		23,060.00
Non-current Investments	12	1,880.18		1,880.18
Deferred Tax Assets (net)	13	296.99		921.80
Long-term Loans and Advances	14	1,164.91		1,011.55
Other Non-current Assets	15	12.16		80.96
			27,449.49	26,954.49
Current Assets	4.0			
Inventories	16	4,828.89		7,752.60
Trade Receivables	17	1,405.18		1,936.44
Cash and Bank Balances	18	6,389.36		2,105.49
Short-term Loans and Advances	19	1,028.28		1,679.05
Other Current Assets	20	396.51	44.040.00	170.72
TOTA			14,048.22	13,644.30
TOTA	L e 1-38		41,497.71	40,598.79

As per our Report of even date attached

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.** *Chartered Accountants*Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner

Membership No. 36148

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

M.N. Mehta Chairman

Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director

M. S. Gilotra Managing Director

Rakesh H. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016

	Note	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
Revenue from Operations (Gross)	21		59,224.58	62,948.28
Less: Excise Duty			6,254.50	6,677.62
Revenue from Operations (Net)			52,970.08	56,270.66
Other Income	22		1,280.57	720.79
Total Revenue			54,250.65	56,991.45
Expenses				
Cost of Materials Consumed	23		4,325.21	4,814.42
Purchases of Stock-in-trade	24		805.80	1,436.22
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-progress and Stock-in-trade	25		640.93	(700.83)
Employee Benefits Expense	26		3,910.41	3,510.76
Finance Costs	27		480.67	1,337.55
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	11		1,268.64	3,486.15
Other Expenses	28		36,984.64	38,273.30
Total Expenses			48,416.30	52,157.56
Profit before Exceptional Items and Tax			5,834.35	4,833.89
Exceptional Items	29		1,037.00	3,089.56
Profit before Tax			6,871.35	7,923.45
Tax Expense				
Current Tax		1,470.17		2,085.20
Current Tax Adjustments of Earlier Years		(139.55)		Nil
MAT Credit Entitlement Reversed		538.07		Nil
		1,868.69		2,085.20
Deferred Tax		624.81		(921.79)
			2,493.50	1,163.41
Profit for the year			4,377.85	6,760.04
Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 par value per share				
Basic and diluted ( ₹ per share)	37		7.51	13.03
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes are an integral part of the Financial Statements	1 - 38			

As per our Report of even date attached For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors
For BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.

M.N. Mehta

Chairman

Chartered Accountants

Jay M. Mehta

Executive Vice Chairman

Firm Registration No. 100991W

M.N. Page

Dispater

PARESH H. CLERK
Partner
Membership No. 36148

M.N. Rao
Director
M. S. Gilotra
Managing Director
Rakesh H. Mehta
Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016 Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016



## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016

	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit for the year before tax		6,871.35	7,923.45
Adjustments for :			
Add: Finance Costs	480.67		1,337.55
Loss on Sale of Assets / Capital WIP Written Off	62.24		28.96
Provision for Doubtful debts / Bad Debts Written Off	Nil		24.58
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	1,268.64		3,486.15
		1,811.55	4,877.23
Less: Interest Income	320.51		282.57
Dividends Received	0.04		0.43
Excess Provision and Sundry Credit Balances Written Back	810.46		208.45
Excess Provision Written Back	10.01		34.53
Exceptional Items	1,037.00		3,089.56
		(2,178.02)	(3,615.54)
Operating profit before working capital changes		6,504.88	9,185.14
Adjustments for increase / decrease in:			
Other Long-term Liabilities and Long-term Provisions	390.13		182.11
Trade Payables and Other Current Liabilities	(1,171.52)		3,276.85
Long-term Loans and Advances and Other Non-current Assets	58.26		(43.16)
Inventories	2,923.71		(2,078.25)
Trade Receivables and Short-term Loans and Advances	142.34		(855.71)
Other Current Assets	17.65		251.28
		2,360.57	733.12
Cash generated from operations		8,865.45	9,918.26
Add: Direct Taxes (Payments) / Refunds		(1,626.20)	(1,930.13)
Net cash flow from operating activities		7,239.25	7,988.13
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Fixed Assets / Capital Work-in-progress	(2,517.54)		(1,605.03)
Sale of Fixed Assets	84.12		3,219.24
Sale of Non-current Investments	Nil		(0.01)
Interest Income	77.07		226.34
Dividends Received	0.04		0.43
Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities		(2,356.31)	1,840.97

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016 (contd.)

	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	900.00		Nil
Proceeds from Long-term Borrowings	140.02		Nil
Redemption of Preference Share Capital	(512.40)		Nil
Repayment of Long-term Borrowings	(794.24)		(10,497.56)
Dues (From) / To Subsidiaries	(0.18)		(1.43)
Short-term Borrowings	1,348.60		(132.17)
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Deposits	(5,927.68)		1,953.48
Finance Costs Paid	(452.69)		(1,348.95)
Dividends and Distributions Taxes Paid	(1,228.18)		Nil
Net cash flow used in financing activities		(6,526.75)	(10,026.63)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(1,643.81)	197.53
Cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year		1,959.94	2,157.47
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year (Refer Note 18)		316.13	1,959.94

Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Accounting Standard - 3, as notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, as the same are applicable in terms of the provisions of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

As per our Report of even date attached

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.** *Chartered Accountants*Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK Partner Membership No. 36148

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors M.N. Mehta Chairman

Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director

M. S. Gilotra Managing Director
Rakesh H. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016



#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

#### 1.1 Basis of Preparation:

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP) under the historical cost convention (except to include revaluation of land, buildings, plant and machinery situated at its manufacturing facilities at Ranavav, Gujarat) as also on accrual basis. These financial statements have been prepared to comply with the accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 ('the Accounting Standards') and the relevant provisions of the Act (to the extent notified). In the light of Rule 4A of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014, the items contained in these financial statements are in accordance with the definitions and other requirements specified in the Accounting Standards.

#### 1.2 Use of Estimates:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year, the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosures of contingent liabilities as on the date of the financial statements. Examples of such estimates include useful lives of fixed tangible assets and intangible assets, provision for doubtful debts/ advances, deferred tax, etc. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Such difference is recognised in the year/s in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.3 Tangible Assets, Intangible Assets and Capital work-in-progress:

- i. Tangible Assets are stated at cost and includes amounts added on revaluation, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Intangible assets are recorded at the consideration paid for acquisition of such assets and are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment, if any.
- ii. 'Cost' for the purpose of valuing fixed assets and capital work in progress comprises of its purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use (Net of recoverable duties, subsidy received on purchase of asset, etc.).
- iii. Pre-operative Expenditure and cost relating to borrowed funds attributable to the construction or acquisition upto the date asset is ready for use is included under Capital Work-in-Progress and the same is allocated to the respective fixed assets on its completion for satisfactory commercial commencement.

### 1.4 Depreciation / Amortisation:

 Depreciation on tangible fixed assets (including on identified parts), (other than Jetty and Premium on Leasehold Land) is provided on the "Straight-line Method" as per the useful lives specified in Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Where the cost of a part of the asset which is significant to the total cost of the asset and the useful life of that part is different from the useful life of the remaining asset, the Company has determined the useful life of that significant part separately ("Component Accounting"). However, if the useful life of the identified part is higher than the useful life of the related fixed asset, the life of such identified part is restricted upto the life of the related fixed asset. The Company has adopted such basis for the purpose of providing depreciation as per the useful life of tangible fixed assets.

In view of the period of right to use of 15 years the cost of Jetty is amortised on the "Straight-line Method" over the said period. Addition thereto, is amortised over the residual years of its right to use.

Premium on leasehold land of long lease duration is not amortised, being not material.

Depreciation on revalued assets are calculated on net replacement value ascertained as at June 30, 1993.

The amount equivalent to depreciation provided on the revalued assets as reduced by that of the original cost of the assets is transferred to the General Reserve from Revaluation Reserve, to the extent of availability of the Revaluation Reserve.

ii. Intangible assets being computer softwares are amortised on the "Straight-line Method" over a period of 3 years.

#### 1.5 Assets Acquired On Lease / Hire Purchase :

i. Assets acquired under leases / hire purchase where the Company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payments and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease / hire purchase rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost, so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability for each period.

ii. Assets acquired under leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss on accrual basis.

#### 1.6 Impairment of Assets:

- i. As on each Balance Sheet date, if internal / external indicators suggest that an asset may be impaired, the carrying amount of the asset is tested for impairment so as to determine, the provision for impairment loss required, if any.
- ii. The impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset / cash generating unit (CGU) exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is determined as the higher of its net selling price (net of material disposal expenses) and the value in use. Value in use is determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of an asset / CGU as stated above and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.
- iii If there is change in the indication, since the last impairment was recognised, so that the recoverable amount of an asset exceeds its carrying amount, an impairment recognised for an asset in prior accounting period is reversed.

#### 1.7 Investments:

Investments those are intended to be held for more than a year, from the date of acquisition, are classified as long-term investments and are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value of investments is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of the investments. Investments other than long-term investments, being current investments, are valued at cost or fair value whichever is lower, determined on an individual basis.

#### 1.8 Inventories:

- i. Raw materials, Packing materials and Fuels 'At cost', derived on moving weighted average basis, or net realisable value, whichever is lower.
- ii. Work-in-process 'At cost' or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Cost includes all direct costs and other related factory overheads.
- iii. Finished Goods 'At cost' or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Cost includes all direct cost, other related factory overheads and excise duty. Traded goods are valued at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower.
- iv. Stores and spares 'At cost' on moving weighted average basis.

## 1.9 Accounting of Cenvat / VAT Benefits:

Cenvat / VAT credit availed under the relevant provisions in respect of Raw materials, Packing materials, Fuels, Stores and spares, Capital goods, etc. is reduced from the relevant cost of purchases.

#### 1.10 Revenue Recognition:

- i. Sales are accounted on dispatch of goods to customers. Sales figures are inclusive of excise duty, but are net of sales tax, value added tax, sales returns and adjustment in respect of discounts, rate difference, etc.
- ii. Export Sales are accounted on the basis of bills of lading / mates receipt dates.
- iii. Export incentives are accounted for on export of goods, if the entitlement can be estimated with reasonable accuracy and conditions precedent to their claims are fulfilled.
- iv. Claims for Insurance are accounted on certainty of acceptance thereof by the Insurer.
- v. Dividend income is recognised based on establishment of the right to receive such income.

### 1.11 Foreign Currency Transactions:

- i. Transactions in foreign currency (Monetary or Non-monetary items) are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction.
- ii. Monetary items (i.e. receivables, payables, loans, etc.), which are denominated in foreign currency are translated and reported using the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the Balance Sheet.
- iii. Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.
- iv. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or expenses in the year in which they arise.

## 1.12 Employee Benefits:

 Defined contribution plan: The Company's superannuation scheme and state governed provident fund scheme are defined contribution plans. The contribution paid/payable under the schemes is recognised during the year in which the employees render the related service.



- ii. Defined benefit plan Gratuity: In accordance with applicable Indian Laws, the Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ("Gratuity Plan") covering all employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees, at retirement or termination of employment, an amount based on the respective employees last drawn salary and the years of employment with the Company. Liability with regard to Gratuity Plan is accrued based on actuarial valuation at the Balance Sheet date, carried out by an independent Actuary. Actuarial gain or loss is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss as Income or Expense. The Company has an employees gratuity fund managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India ("LIC").
- iii. Compensated Absences: As per policy of the Company, it allows for the encashment of absence or absence with pay to its employees. The employees are entitled to accumulate such absences subject to certain limits, for the future encashment or absence. The Company records an obligation for Compensated absences in the year in which the employees render the services that increases this entitlement. The Company measures the expected cost of compensated absences as the additional amount that the Company expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the Balance Sheet date on the basis of an independent Actuarial valuation.

#### 1.13 Borrowing Costs:

- i. Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition / construction of qualifying assets, are capitalised, net of income / income earned on temporary investments from such borrowings. Other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as expense in the year in which the same are incurred.
- ii. Redemption Premium payable on borrowings are included as part of borrowing costs on a periodic cost basis.

#### 1.14 Segment Reporting Policies:

- i. Primary Segment is identified based on the nature of products, the different risks and returns and the internal business reporting system. Secondary Segment is identified based on the geographic allocation of its customers.
- ii. The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.

#### 1.15 Taxation:

- i. Tax on income for the current year is determined on the basis of estimated taxable income and tax credits computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961.
- ii. Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives rise to future economic benefits in the form of tax credit against future income tax liability, is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal tax during the period specified to avail the MAT credit under the Income-tax Act, 1961, and the resultant asset can be measured reliably.
- iii. Deferred tax is recognised, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences between taxable and accounting income which originates in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods (adjusted for reversals expected during tax holiday period). The tax effect is calculated on accumulated timing differences at the year end based on tax rates and laws enacted or substantially enacted as of the balance sheet date. In the event of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available to realise such deferred tax assets. In other situations, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available to realise such deferred tax assets. The Company offsets deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities if it has a legally enforceable right and these relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.
- iv. The Company offsets, on a year on year basis, the current tax assets and liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right and where it intends to settle such assets and liabilities on a net basis.

#### 1.16 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

- Provisions are recognised for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation, if the Company, has a present obligation as a result of a past event, a probable outflow of resources is expected to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.
- ii. Reimbursement expected in respect of the expenditure required to settle a provision is recognised only when it is virtually certain that the reimbursement will be received.
- iii. Contingent liability is stated in the case of a present obligation arising from a past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, a possible obligation, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.
- iv. Contingent assets are neither recognised, nor disclosed.
- v. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

#### 2. SHARE CAPITAL

	As at March	n 31, 2016	As at March	31, 2015
	Numbers	₹ in lacs	Numbers	₹ in lacs
Authorised				
Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value	130,000,000	13,000.00	130,000,000	13,000.00
Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value	6,000,000	6,000.00	6,000,000	6,000.00
Unclassified Shares, of ₹ 10 par value	5,000,000	500.00	5,000,000	500.00
		19,500.00		19,500.00
Issued				
Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value	69,206,334	6,920.63	59,095,018	5,909.50
13% Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value	687,595	687.60	687,595	687.60
		7,608.23		6,597.10
Subscribed				
Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value				
Subscribed and Fully Paid Up	51,191,065	5,119.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
Subscribed but Not Fully Paid Up (₹ 5 per share paid up)	18,000,000	900.00	Nil	Nil
	69,191,065	6,019.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
13% Optionally Convertible Cumulative				
Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value	Nil	Nil	687,595	687.60
		6,019.11		5,806.71
Equity Shares - forfeited	15,269	0.31	15,269	0.31
(₹ 2 per share paid up)		6,019.42		5,807.02

### 2.1 Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding and amount of share capital

		As at March 31, 2016		As at March	31, 2015
		Numbers	₹ in lacs	Numbers	₹ in lacs
a.	Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value				
	At the beginning	51,191,065	5,119.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
	Changes during the year - Allotted	18,000,000	900.00	Nil	Nil
	At the end	69,191,065	6,019.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
b.	Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value				
	At the beginning	687,595	687.60	687,595	687.60
	Changes during the year - Redeemed	(687,595)	(687.60)	Nil	Nil
	At the end	Nil	Nil	687,595	687.60

#### 2.2 Rights, Preferences and Restrictions

### a. Equity Shares

- i. The Company has only one class of equity shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.
- ii. Dividends, if any, is declared and paid in Indian rupees. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The Board of Directors has recommended equity dividend of ₹ 1 per share of face value of ₹ 10 each, including proportionately on partly paid-up shares. The recommendation is subject to the approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The total dividend appropriation for the year ended March 31, 2016 would be ₹ 658.26 lacs including corporate dividend tax of ₹ 111.34 lacs. No dividend was declared on the equity shares for the year ended March 31, 2015.
- iii. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.



#### b. Preference Shares:

- i. As on March 31, 2015, the Company had only one class of preference shares as 13% Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (OCCPS) having a par value of ₹ 100. Those preference shares did not carry any voting right. However, as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, if the dividend on such preference shares has not been paid for a period of two years or more, the holders of such preference shares have a right to vote on all resolutions placed before the Company.
- ii. OCCPS carried a fixed cumulative dividend of 13% p.a. from the date of issue. The holders of OCCPS carry a right to dividend ahead of equity share holders.
- iii. In the event of liquidation, the holders of OCCPS carried preference over equity shareholders in respect of repayment of capital.
- iv. During the year, the Company has paid the interim dividend on preference shares including arrears thereof. The total dividend appropriation uptill the year ended March 31, 2016 amounted to ₹ 1020.44 lacs including corporate dividend tax of ₹ 207.74 lacs.
- v. OCCPS which were redeemable at par on March 31, 2003, were redeemed on March 10, 2016. Of the total Preference Share Capital of ₹ 687.60 lacs, the holders of 1,74,557 OCCPS of ₹ 100 par value, aggregating to ₹ 174.56 lacs, had surrendered their right in the redemption, including the preference dividend thereon for the benefit of the Company, and on redemption, based on a legal advice received the aforesaid amount has been transferred to Capital Reserve.

### 2.3 Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

		As at March 3	1, 2016	As at March 3	1, 2015
		Numbers	%	Numbers	%
a.	Equity Shares				
	Villa Trading Company Private Limited	14,157,817	20.46%	11,745,167	22.94%
	Parsec Enterprises Private Limited	13,538,370	19.57%	*	*
	TransAsia Investments And Trading Limited	8,000,000	11.56%	8,000,000	15.63%
	Jagmi Investments Limited	5,175,000	7.48%	5,175,000	10.11%
	Sampson Limited	4,000,000	5.78%	4,000,000	7.81%
	Mauritius Debt Management Limited	Nil	0.00%	5,677,884	11.09%
	Clarence Investments Limited	*	*	3,686,599	7.20%
b.	Preference Shares				
	India Debt Management Private Limited	Nil	0.00%	512,398	74.52%
	A.M.Fadia - Trustee of SCL Preference	Nil	0.00%	174,557	25.39%
	Shares Trust [Refer Note 2 (b) (iv) above]				
*	Not disclosed as below 5%				

### 3. RESERVES AND SURPLUS

		March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
Capital Reserve - As at the beginning	2,607.96		2,607.96
Add: Surrender of OCCPS in favour of Company	174.56		Nil
As at the end of the year		2,782.52	2,607.96
Capital Redemption Reserve - As at the beginning	50.00		50.00
Add: Transferred from General Reserve on redemption of OCCPS	687.60		Nil
As at the end of the year		737.60	50.00
Securities Premium Account - As at the beginning		10,566.71	10,566.71
Debenture Redemption Reserve - As at the beginning	2,060.00		2,060.00
Less: Transferred to General Reserve as debentures are fully redeemed	2,060.00		Nil
As at the end of the year		Nil	2,060.00
Revaluation Reserve - As at the beginning	238.45		256.97
Less: Transferred to General Reserve *	17.39		18.52
As at the end of the year		221.06	238.45

Ac at

Ac at

## 3. RESERVES AND SURPLUS (CONTD.)

		As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
General Reserve - As at the beginning	4,396.50		4,377.98
Add: Transferred from Debenture Redemption Reserve	2,060.00		Nil
Add: Transferred from Revaluation Reserve *	17.39		18.52
Less: Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve on OCCPS Redemption	687.60		Nil
As at the end of the year		5,786.29	4,396.50
Surplus / (Deficit)			
Balance in the Statement of Profit and Loss			
Balance as at the beginning	(1,910.24)		(8,670.28)
Add: Transferred from the Statement of Profit and Loss	4,377.85		6,760.04
Less: Appropriations			
Interim Preference Dividend paid on OCCPS	1,020.44		Nil
Dividend Distribution Tax on Preference Dividend	207.74		Nil
Proposed Equity Dividend	546.92		Nil
Dividend Distribution Tax on Proposed Equity Dividend	111.34		Nil
Credit / (Debit) balance as at the end of the year		581.17	(1,910.24)
		20,675.35	18,009.38

As suggested in the Application Guide on the Provisions of Schedule II to The Companies Act, 2013 issued by ICAI the amount of depreciation on the amount of revalued Fixed Assets is withdrawn and transferred to General Reserve.

### 4. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
Secured		
Term Loans		
From Banks	65.71	Nil
From Others	54.40	Nil
	120.11	Nil

- **4.1** A. The above reflect Non-current portion only of the related borrowings and for the current maturity thereof refer Note 9 on "Other Current Liabilities".
  - B. Security and Repayment Terms:

		As at March 3	31, 2016	As at March 3	1, 2015
	_	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
I. E	reakup of borrowings:				
;	a. Public Debentures, together with interest, remuneration to trustees and other amounts payable thereon.	Nil	Nil	Nil	60.78
	<ol> <li>Private Debentures, together with interest, remuneration to trustees and other amounts payable thereon.</li> </ol>	Nil	Nil	Nil	13.50
	c. Term Loans from Banks - Under CDR	Nil	Nil	Nil	200.40
	d. Term Loans from Banks - Others - Vehicles	65.71	8.03	Nil	Nil
,	e. Term Loans from Others-Financial Institutions Under CDR (including Funded interest term loans on Debentures)	Nil	Nil	Nil	103.07
	f. Term Loans from Others - Under CDR (including Funded interest term loans on Debentures)	Nil	Nil	Nil	404.66
!	g. Term Loans from Others - Vehicles	<u>54.40</u> 120.11	11.88 19.91	Nil Nil	11.83 794.24



### 4.1 LONG - TERM BORROWINGS (contd.)

- II. Security and Repayment Terms: (For Borrowings as at March 31, 2016)
- a. Borrowings at part I (d) and (g) are generally repayable in 36 equated monthly instalments carrying varied interest from 10% to 12% p.a. These loans are secured by hypothecation of vehicles financed there under.
- III. Security and Repayment Terms: (For Borrowings as at March 31, 2015)
- a. Borrowings at part I (a) above is secured by way of pari-passu second mortgage in favour of the Trustees on the Company's immovable and movable properties, both, present and future, situated at Ranavav (Gujarat), save and except on the equipment / movable assets secured by specific charge of such other lenders financing them and shall rank subservient to existing charges created / to be created in favour of specific and first charge holders. The said debentures are also secured by personal guarantee of two Directors of the Company.
- b. Borrowings at part I (b), (c), (e) and (f) above are secured by way of pari-passu first mortgage in favour of the Trustees / lenders on the Company's immovable and movable properties, both, present and future, situated at Ranavav (Gujarat), save and except on stocks, spares and book debts for securing borrowings for working capital (on which they have a second charge) and on the equipment / movable assets secured by specific charge of such other lenders financing them and shall rank subservient to existing charges created / to be created in favour of specific charge holders. These borrowings are also secured by personal quarantee of two Directors of the Company.
- c. All the aforementioned borrowings except part I (d) and (g) are further secured by hypothecation of 'Hathi' brand on paripassu first charge basis and pledge of promoter shares in favour of the Trustees.
- d. For Part I (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f), interest is payable by the Company on ballooning basis ranging from 2% p.a. to 12% p.a. resulting into an average rate of interest of 8.5% p.a. For the current year, such interest is payable and provided at 12% p.a. The first year interest @ 2% has been funded as Funded Interest Term Loan (FITL-II). The repayment of outstanding principal was to be made over a period of 10 years including the initial moratorium of first three years, i.e. payable from July 14, 2007 till April 14, 2015 on the 14th date after the end of each calendar quarter on ballooning basis ranging from 7.50% to 20% p.a. 50% of the unpaid simple interest on all the loans was converted into FITL-I. Both, FITL I and II, do not carry interest and are repayable 25% in the 9th and 75% in the 10th year, i.e. payable from July 14, 2013 till April 14, 2015.
- e. The amount outstanding as at March 31, 2012, in respect of Part I (f) is repayable in 12 quarterly instalments of 5% each, commencing from June 30, 2012 and 4 quarterly instalments of 10% each, commencing from June 30, 2015. However, these amounts have been paid before the year-end.
- f. For Part I (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f);
  - i. The Company has an option to prepay all the loans without premium on pro-rata basis to all the lenders.
  - ii. The restructured loans including FITL are subject to recompense clause as may be approved by CDR Cell.
  - iii. In the event of default in compliance of restructuring package, after the approval of CDR, the lenders have a right to convert 100% of the defaulted amount of the restructured debt into Equity Shares of the Company, at any time during the currency of assistance, at a price to be determined as per SEBI Guidelines.
  - iv. The lenders have the right to convert 20% of the loan outstanding (including FITL and WCTL) into Equity Shares of the Company, at a price to be determined as per SEBI Guidelines in one or more occasions after 7 years from the date of approval. As regards zero coupon FITL, remaining outstanding beyond 7 years, such conversion right of lenders would be applicable to the entire amount and the conversion shall be at a price as per SEBI guidelines.

5.	OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	Security Deposits from Customers / Transporters	881.77	773.97
		881.77	773.97

		As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
6.	LONG-TERM PROVISIONS		
	For Employee Benefits - Gratuity and Compensated absences	1,027.87	952.99
	(Refer Note 34)	1,027.87	952.99
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
7.	SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS		
	Secured		
	Loans Repayable on Demand from Banks		
	Cash Credits (including packing credits) *	454.64	2.10
	Working Capital Demand Loans *	Nil	441.32
	Overdraft against Pledge of Bank Fixed Deposits	1,337.38	Nil
		1,792.02	443.42

## 7.1 Security:

The Working capital facilities are secured by first charge by way of hypothecation of current assets, namely, stocks of raw materials, semi finished and finished goods, consumable stores and spares, bills receivables, book debts and all other movables, both, present and future. It is also secured by second mortgage and charge on the Company's immovable and movable properties both present and future. They are also secured by personal guarantee of two Directors of the Company. [Of the above, a cash credit facility from a bank aggregating to ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ 63 only), was further secured by shares of Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited held by subsidiary companies.]

-		As at	As at
		March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
8.	TRADE PAYABLES		
	Amounts Payable to a Related Party [Refer Note 36.2(iv)(d)]	23.25	Nil
	Others	2,715.55	4,565.24
		2,738.80	4,565.24
8.1	"Others" includes dues to small and medium enterprises, which require the followal disclosure in accordance with Section 22 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006:	0	
	i. Principal amount remaining unpaid and interest thereon	1.07	1.72
	ii. Interest paid in terms of Section 16	Nil	Nil
	iii. Interest due and payable for the period of delay in payment	Nil	Nil
	iv. Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	Nil	Nil
	v. Interest due and payable even in succeeding years	1.07	1.07



9.	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES			As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	Current Maturities of Long-term Debt *				
	Debentures - 12% Non-convertible		Nil		74.28
	Term Loans				
	From Banks		8.03		200.40
	From Others		11.88		519.56
				19.91	794.24
	Interest Accrued but not Due on Borrowings *			Nil	1.67
	Unclaimed Share Application Money			14.48	14.48
	Amounts Payable on Redemption of Preference Share	res		0.93	0.29
	Statutory Dues			3,898.39	3,221.89
	Advances from Customers			1,100.80	1,612.43
	Other Payables				
	Creditors for Capital Items		115.79		110.05
	Liabilities for Expenses at the year-end		1,821.25		2,251.34
	Remuneration Payable to Key Managerial Person 36.2.iii)	nel (Refer Note	28.75		61.96
	Others (Refer Note 29.1 below for March 31, 201	5)	86.35		1,114.09
				2,052.14	3,537.44
				7,086.65	9,182.44
9.1	* Refer Note 4.1 (B) for security given.				
10.	SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS				
				As at	As at
				March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
				₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
	For Employee Benefits - Gratuity and Compensated Absences (Refer Note 34) Others			246.70	216.42
	Provision for Taxation	3,415.82			2,085.20
	Less: Taxes paid	3,218.20			1,534.88
	Less: MAT Entitlement Utilised	Nil			132.47
			197.62		417.85
	Excise duty on Stocks and Wealth-tax		53.14		230.06
	Proposed Equity Dividend	546.92			Nil
	Tax on Proposed Equity Dividend	111.34			Nil
			658.26		Nil
				909.02	230.06
				1,155.72	864.33

Abell 1, 2015 Adjustments Adjustments 31, 2016 31, 2015 Year April 1, 2015 Adjustments Adjustments 31, 2016 31, 2015 Year 239.08 NII NII 239.08 NII NII 21.45 NII NII 21.45 NII NII 21.45 NII NII NII 21.45 NII NII NII 21.45 NII NII NII NII NII NII NII NII NII NI	As at	FIXED ASSETS		Gross Block	Block		Depreci	iation, Amort	isation	and Imp	ı ⋈ ∟	
Priced Assets   Priced Asset	Fixed Assets	[Refer Note (i)]	_ <u>E</u>	Additions/ Adjustments	Deductions/ Adjustments	As at March 31, 2016	Up to March 31, 2015	For the Year	Deductions/ Adjustments	s,	s/ Up to March its 31, 2016	
land 239.08 Nii Nii 239.08 Nii Nii De    239.08 Nii Nii 239.08 Nii Nii De    21.45 Nii Nii 21.45 Nii Nii Nii 21.45 Nii Nii De    21.45 Nii Nii 21.45 Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Ni	land 239.08 Nii Nii 239.08 Nii Nii Oliing.  d land 21.45 Nii Nii 21.45 Nii Nii Oliing.  d land 21.45 Nii Nii 21.45 Nii Nii Oliing.  d land 21.45 Nii Nii 21.45 Nii Nii Oliing.  and Jetty 6,265.48 1,082.97 Nii 7,348.45 3,808.39 100.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08 10.08	Tangible Fixed Asse								L		-
Care	Signature   Case   Nii	Freehold land	239.08	Ē	Ē	239.08	Ē	Ē	Ē		Ē	Nil 239.08
be (ii)] 21.45 Nii Nii 21.45 Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Nii Ni	bit of land         21.45         NII         21.45         NII		239.08	Ē	Ē	239.08	Ξ̈	Ē	Ē		Ē	Nil 239.08
bit         21.45         Nii         Nii         21.45         Nii	Section   Sect	Leasehold land	21.45	Ē	Ē	21.45	₹	Ē	Ē		Ē	Nil 21.45
tand Jetty	and Jetty         6,265,48         1,082.97         NII         7,348.45         3,808.39         100.08         NII           ats         6,111.61         249.94         96.08         6,265.48         3,603.53         213.77         8.91           ats         44,306.96         1,998.32         NII         46,905.28         31,169.44         834.48         NII           and         1,243.95         74.21         35.88         1,282.28         845.59         85.21         17.38           and         1,183.87         73.84         13.76         1,243.95         699.45         151.97         5.84           bip         1,183.87         73.84         13.76         1,243.95         699.45         151.97         5.84           bip         1,1465.24         464.98         223.16         1,465.24         704.46         129.75         33.65           luipments         590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           siding, sign, colling         352.58         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         1,486.0         626.34         144.93           year         55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29	Refer Note (ii)]	21.45	Ē	Ē	21.45	Ē	Ē	Ē		Ē	Nil 21.45
11         249.94         96.08         6.265.48         3.603.53         213.77         8.91           ants         44,906.96         1,998.32         Nii         46,905.28         31,169.44         834.48         Nii           and         1,243.95         111.64         Nii         44,906.96         30,310.11         859.33         Nii           and         1,243.95         74.21         35.88         1,281.28         845.59         85.21         17.38           and         1,183.87         73.84         13.76         1,243.95         699.45         15.97         5.84           bite(iv)]         1,465.24         464.98         243.15         1,243.95         699.45         15.97         5.84           bite(iv)]         1,423.97         131.89         90.63         1,465.24         704.46         129.75         120.41           bite(iv)]         1,423.97         131.89         90.63         1,465.24         704.46         129.75         136.64           bite(iv)]         1,423.97         131.89         90.63         1,465.24         704.46         129.75         120.41           siding,         281.56         Nii         281.56         261.73         1465.24	the first sequence of	Buildings and Jetty	6,265.48	1,082.97	Ē	7,348.45	3,808.39	100.08	Ē	က	3,908.47	,908.47 3,439.98
the third bidge of third bidge. Third bidge of third	the third bar and the third ba		6,111.61	249.94	96.08	6,265.48	3,603.53	213.77	8.91	ć,	3,808.39	808.39 2,457.09
and 1,243.95 74.21 Nil 44,906.96 30,310.11 859.33 Nil 31, and and 1,243.95 74.21 35.88 1,282.28 845.59 85.21 17.38 73.84 13.76 1,243.95 699.45 151.97 5.84 13.76 1,243.95 699.45 151.97 5.84 13.76 1,243.95 699.45 151.97 5.84 13.89 90.63 1,465.24 704.46 129.75 33.65 11.453.97 131.89 90.63 1,465.24 704.46 129.75 33.65 11.652.86 59.99 22.24 590.34 291.73 128.66 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 15.65 1	and 1,243.95 74.21 Nil 44,906.96 80.310.11 859.33 Nil 31.  and 1,243.95 74.21 35.88 1,282.28 845.59 85.21 17.38  1,485.24 464.98 243.15 1,243.95 699.45 151.97 5.84  1,465.24 464.98 243.15 1,465.24 704.46 129.75 33.65  Luipments 590.34 130.94 12.26 709.02 404.74 73.72 7.14  Luipments 590.34 130.94 12.26 709.02 404.74 73.72 7.14  Siding. 31.89 90.63 1,465.24 704.46 129.75 33.65  Luipments 590.34 130.94 22.24 590.34 291.73 128.66 15.65  Siding. 4.8  281.56 Nil Nil 281.56 268.48 2.52 Nil 281.56  Arear 55.014.06 3,751.42 291.29 58,474.19 37,299.72 1,217.82 144.93 38.  Vear 55.014.06 3,751.42 291.29 58,474.19 37,299.72 1,217.82 144.93 38.  Vear 261.75 1.46 Nil 263.21 176.44 50.82 Nil 263.21 71.13 Nil 263.7 Nil 263.7 71.13 Nil 263.7 Nil 263.8 Nil 263.7 Nil 263.8	Plant and	44,906.96	1,998.32	Z	46,905.28	31,169.44	834.48	Ē	32,	32,003.92	003.92 14,901.36
and 1,243.95 74.21 35.88 1,282.28 845.59 85.21 17.38 73.84 13.76 1,243.95 699.45 151.97 5.84 13.76 1,243.95 699.45 151.97 5.84 13.76 1,243.95 1465.24 464.98 243.15 1,465.24 704.46 129.75 33.65 1465.24 464.98 12.26 709.02 404.74 73.72 7.14 73.72 7.14 25.03 13.65 14.23.97 130.94 12.26 709.02 404.74 73.72 7.14 73.72 7.14 12.66 156.99 12.24 590.34 291.73 128.66 15.65 15.69 12.24 590.34 291.73 128.66 15.65 15.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.69 13.	and 1,243.95 74.21 35.88 1,282.28 845.59 85.21 17.38 1.28.2.8 1,282.28 845.59 85.21 17.38 1.28.28 1.28.28 1.28.28 1.28.28 1.28.28 1.28.28 1.28.35 1.465.24 464.98 243.15 1.465.24 704.46 129.75 33.65 1.465.24 130.94 130.94 12.26 709.02 404.74 73.72 7.14 120.41 120.95 1.28.1.56 120.73 128.66 15.65 120.73 128.66 15.65 120.73 128.66 15.65 120.73 128.66 15.65 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 128.68 120.73 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120.74 120	Refer Note(iii)]	44,795.32	111.64	Ē	44,906.96	30,310.11	859.33	Ē	31,	31,169.44	
1,183.87   73.84   13.76   1,243.95   6994.5   151.97   5.84   13.76   1,465.24   1465.24   1465.24   1465.24   1465.24   1465.24   120.41   1423.97   131.89   90.63   1,465.24   709.05   1,465.24   709.05   1,465.24   73.72   7.14   1265.58   59.34   130.94   12.26   709.02   404.74   73.72   7.14   146.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65   15.65	te (iv)] 1,183.87 73.84 13.76 1,243.95 699.45 151.97 5.84 13.05 14.465.24 464.98 243.15 1,687.07 800.56 123.47 120.41 120.41 14.23.97 131.89 90.63 1,465.24 704.46 129.75 33.65 120.34 130.94 12.26 709.02 404.74 73.72 7.14 120.41 130.94 12.26 709.03 404.74 73.72 7.14 120.41 130.94 12.26 709.03 404.74 73.72 7.14 120.41 120.94 12.26 120.34 120.17 120.94 12.26 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.37 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 120.34 1	Furniture and	1,243.95	74.21	35.88	1,282.28	845.59	85.21	17.38	0,	913.42	913.42 368.86
1,465.24         464.98         243.15         1,687.07         800.56         123.47         120.41           1,423.97         131.89         90.63         1,465.24         709.05         404.74         73.72         7.14           590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           562.58         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         128.66         15.65           281.56         Nil         Nil         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nil           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38,           55,014.06         627.30         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,           Assets         146         Nil         263.27         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,           3         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,           3         230.75         1,164.44         50.82         Nil         Nil         Nil         Nil         Nil         Nil         Ni	1,465.24         464.98         243.15         1,687.07         800.56         123.47         120.41           1,423.97         131.89         90.63         1,465.24         704.46         129.75         33.65           590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           552.58         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         128.66         15.65           281.56         Nii         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38           55,014.06         3,751.42         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37           Assets         14.6         Nii         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nii           55         238.71         23.04         Nii         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nii	Fixtures	1,183.87	73.84	13.76	1,243.95	699.45	151.97	5.84	ω	45.58	845.58 398.37
590.34         131.89         90.63         1,465.24         704.46         129.75         33.65           590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           552.58         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         128.66         15.65           281.56         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii         144.93         38           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38           55,014.06         3,751.42         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37           Assets         Assets         146         Nii         263.27         176.44         50.82         Nii           238.71         23.04         Nii         261.75         105.31         Nii         Nii	590.34         131.89         90.63         1,465.24         704.46         129.75         33.65           590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           552.58         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         128.66         15.65           281.56         Nil         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nil         15.65           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,248.00         64.05         37,           Assets         45609.45         627.30         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,           5         105.31         105.31         176.44         50.82         Nil         8           8         261.75         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           8         238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         176.44         50.82         Nil           8         238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         Nil	Vehicles	1,465.24	464.98	243.15	1,687.07	800.56	123.47	120.41	×	03.62	803.62 883.45
590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           552.58         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         128.66         15.65           281.56         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii           281.56         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38,           55,014.06         3,751.42         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,           Assets         Assets           3         146         Nii         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nii           238.71         23.04         Nii         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nii	590.34         130.94         12.26         709.02         404.74         73.72         7.14           552.58         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         128.66         15.65           281.56         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii           281.56         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38,586.03           54,609.45         627.30         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,285.03           55         105.31         106.31         176.44         50.82         Nii         Nii           55         223.70         261.75         105.31         116.44         50.82         Nii           5         238.77         23.04         Nii         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nii	[Refer Note (iv)]	1,423.97	131.89	90.63	1,465.24	704.46	129.75	33.65	8	0.56	800.56 664.68
281.56 Nil Nil 281.56 271.00 0.86 Nil 281.56 271.00 0.86 Nil 281.56 271.00 0.86 Nil 281.56 268.48 2.52 Nil 281.50 222.70 55,014.06 35,877.77 1,486.00 64.05 37. Assets  261.75 1.46 Nil 263.21 176.44 50.82 Nil 283.71 Nil Nil 283.71 Nil Nil 283.71 Nil	281.56         59.99         22.24         590.34         291.73         128.66         15.65           281.56         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38           Assets         261.75         627.30         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05         37,240.05	Office equipments	590.34	130.94	12.26	709.02	404.74	73.72	7.14	471	.32	471.32 237.70
281.56         Nii         Nii         281.56         271.00         0.86         Nii           281.56         Nii         281.56         268.48         2.52         Nii           55,014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38,           55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,           Assets         4         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,           4         4         50.82         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00         1,486.00	281.56 Nii Nii 281.56 271.00 0.86 Nii 281.56 252 Nii 281.56 268.48 2.52 Nii 55,014.06 3,751.42 291.29 58,474.19 37,299.72 1,217.82 144.93 38, 38, 54,009.45 627.30 222.70 55,014.06 35,877.77 1,486.00 64.05 37, 48sets  261.75 1.46 Nii 263.21 176.44 50.82 Nii rogress		552.58	59.99	22.24	590.34	291.73	128.66	15.65	404.74	74	74 185.60
xed Assets         Nil         Nil         281.56         268.48         2.52         Nil         33.7299.72         1,217.82         Nil         38.8           xed Assets         seg.7.30         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37.8           smally         wares           wares         261.75         1.46         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil         Nil           238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         1.16.44         50.82         Nil         Nil         Nil	81.56         Nii         281.56         268.48         2.52         Nii         14.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38           14.06         3,751.42         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37           61.75         1.46         Nii         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nii           38.71         23.04         Nii         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nii	Railway siding, weighbridge, rolling stock and	281.56	Ë	Ï	281.56	271.00	98'0	IIN	271.86	98	986 9.70
xed Assets         25.014.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93           sed Assets         xed Assets           wares         42.509.45         627.30         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05           wares         42.00.4         42.00.4         42.00.7         42.00.7         42.00.7         42.00.7           wares         238.71         23.04         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nil	14.06         3,751.42         291.29         58,474.19         37,299.72         1,217.82         144.93         38,83           09.45         627.30         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,878           61.75         1.46         1.486.00         64.05         37,878         1,486.00         64.05         37,878           81.75         1.46         NII         263.21         176.44         50.82         NII           38.71         23.04         NII         261.75         105.31         71.13         NII	ocomotives	281.56	Ē	Ē	281.56	268.48	2.52	₹	271.00	0	10.56
xed Assets         627.30         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37,	09.45         627.30         222.70         55,014.06         35,877.77         1,486.00         64.05         37,37           61.75         1.46         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           38.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nil	Current Year	55,014.06	3,751.42	291.29	58,474.19	37,299.72	1,217.82	144.93	38,372.61	2	1 20,101.58
wares         261.75         1.46         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nil	61.75 1.46 Nil 263.21 176.44 50.82 Nil 38.71 23.04 Nil 261.75 105.31 71.13 Nil	Previous year	54,609.45	627.30	222.70	55,014.06	35,877.77	1,486.00	64.05	37,299.72	72	72 17,714.34
wares         261.75         1.46         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nil	61.75 1.46 NII 263.21 176.44 50.82 NII 38.71 23.04 NII 261.75 105.31 71.13 NII	Intangible Fixed As	sets									
wares         261.75         1.46         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nil	61.75     1.46     Nil     263.21     176.44     50.82     Nil       38.71     23.04     Nil     261.75     105.31     71.13     Nil	Other than internally generated										
261.75         1.46         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           238.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nil	61.75         1.46         Nil         263.21         176.44         50.82         Nil           38.71         23.04         Nil         261.75         105.31         71.13         Nil	Computer softwares										
238.71 23.04 Nil 261.75 105.31 71.13 Nil	38.71 23.04 Nil 261.75 105.31 71.13 Nil	Current Year	261.75	1.46	ΪŻ	263.21	176.44	50.82	Ē	227.	92	26 35.95
	Capital work-in-progress	Previous year	238.71	23.04	Nii	261.75	105.31	71.13	ΞN	176.	44	44 85.31
Tangible Capital WIP         [Refer Note (vi)]		Current Year	9,679.45	1,451.31	2,753.94	8,376.82	4,419.10	Ē	Ë	4,419.	9	10 3,957.72
9,679.45 1,451.31 2,753.94 8,376.82 4,419.10 Nil Nil	9,679.45 1,451.31 2,753.94 8,376.82 4,419.10 Nil Nil	Previous year	8,399.59	1,563.33	283.47	9,679.45	2,490.08	1,929.02	ΞN	4,419.	10	10 5,260.35
hital WIP  9,679.45 1,451.31 2,753.94 8,376.82 4,419.10 NiI  8,399.59 1,563.33 283.47 9,679.45 2,490.08 1,929.02	9,679.45         1,451.31         2,753.94         8,376.82         4,419.10         NiI         NiI           8,399.59         1,563.33         283.47         9,679.45         2,490.08         1,929.02         NiI	Grand Total		-		-						
pital WIP  9,679.45 1,451.31 2,753.94 8,376.82 4,419.10 NiI NII NII  8,399.59 1,563.33 283.47 9,679.45 2,490.08 1,929.02 NII	9,679.45 1,451.31 2,753.94 8,376.82 4,419.10 NiI NiI 8,399.59 1,563.33 283.47 9,679.45 2,490.08 1,929.02 NiI	Current Year	64,955.26	5,204.19	3,045.23	67,114.22	41,895.26	1,268.64	144.93	43,018.	94	
pital WIP 9,679.45 1,451.31 2,753.94 8,376.82 4,419.10 NiI NII 8,399.59 1,563.33 283.47 9,679.45 2,490.08 1,929.02 NII 64,955.26 5,204.19 3,045.23 67,114.22 41,895.26 1,268.64 144.93	9,679.45         1,451.31         2,753.94         8,376.82         4,419.10         NiI         NiI         NiI           8,399.59         1,563.33         283.47         9,679.45         2,490.08         1,929.02         NiI           64,955.26         5,204.19         3,045.23         67,114.22         41,895.26         1,268.64         144.93	Previous year	63,247.76	2,213.67	506.16	64,955.26	38,473.17	3,486.15	64.05	41,895.26	1	23,060.00



11.1

- i. Gross Block includes ₹ 4061.10 lacs (Previous year ₹ 4061.10 lacs) added on revaluation of the Company's free-hold and leasehold land, buildings, plant and machinery situated at Ranavav in order to reflect a realistic position of the net replacement cost of such assets, on the basis of valuation made by an external valuer, which had resulted in a net increase of ₹ 5722.61 lacs, as at June 30, 1993.
- ii. Besides the land specified above, the Company holds other leasehold land for which the Company pays only ground rent.
- iii. Plant and equipments include cost of service line of ₹ 33.20 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 33.20 lacs), ownership of which is vested with Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited.
- iv. Effective April 1, 2014, the Company has provided depreciation on its tangible fixed assets as per the useful lives and residual values specified in Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 or based on the period of use available to the Company (primarily consisting of Jetty). Accordingly, in respect of the tangible fixed assets as on April 1, 2014, the carrying amount, net of residual value, has been depreciated over the remaining useful life as on that date. As a result, the charge for depreciation for the year ended March 31, 2015 is lower by ₹ 197.90 lacs. Further, in view of the Notification No. GSR 627(E) of August 29, 2014 amending Schedule II, on the basis of option available, the Company has then decided to charge the carrying amount of assets, after retaining residual value, in cases where the remaining useful life has been completed as on April 1, 2014 by way of depreciation to the Statement of Profit and Loss and accordingly, the sum of ₹ 144.12 lacs is included in depreciation for the year ended March 31, 2015.
- v. Based on the policy of Component Accounting adopted by the Company with effect from April 1, 2015, there is no additional or otherwise impact on depreciation for the year.

### vi. Impairment of Assets:

a) The Company had incurred an aggregate sum of ₹ 8107.17 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 8107.17 lacs) towards Expansion Project Assets, and reflected the same under Capital Work-in-progress (CWIP). The expenditure includes cost of an imported plant purchased (including related stores and spares), civil work carried out and preoperative expenses (including interest capitalised) as shown in (b) below. However, later on in the year 2005, due to several adversities, the project was suspended.

			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
b)	Сар	ital work-in-progress includes pre-operative expenses, as under:		
	a.	Technical Consultancy	320.40	320.40
	b.	Employee Cost	144.56	144.56
	C.	Interest and Finance Cost	3,104.18	3,104.18
	d.	Traveling and Conveyance	227.48	227.48
	e.	Exchange Rate Fluctuation	42.43	42.43
	f.	Transportation Charges	19.96	19.96
	g.	Miscellaneous	59.97	59.97
			3,918.98	3,918.98

c) The Company decided to dispose of the Expansion Project Assets, through the Asset Sale Committee (ASC) constituted under the aegis of BIFR, subject to necessary approvals of the Company's Lenders / BIFR. As advised by the ASC, a valuation report for these assets was obtained from the empanelled valuer of IFCI (Monitoring Agency) and the reserve price was fixed at Fair Market Value (FMV). As per the valuation report obtained from a project consultant, the FMV of the expansion project machinery is not materially varying from that of earlier year and accordingly no further adjustment to impairment is considered for the year ended March 31, 2016. As at the year ended March 31, 2015, the aggregate impairment of ₹ 4419.10 lacs, including ₹ 1929.02 lacs for that year was recognised as required under Accounting Standard 28 on "Impairment of Assets".

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

12.

7120 1 G				As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
NON-CURRE	ENT INVESTMENTS				
Long-term Ir	nvestments				
Valued at cos	t less provision for other than temporary diminu	ution			
Trade Investr	ments				
In Equity Ins	struments of Subsidiaries				
Unquoted					
(Fully paid	d equity shares of ₹ 10 each)				
QuantityInve	estee company				
1,00,00,000	Pranay Holdings Limited		1,000.00		1,000.00
1,00,00,000	Prachit Holdings Limited		1,000.00		1,000.00
1,00,00,000	Ria Holdings Limited		1,000.00		1,000.00
40,00,000	Reeti Investments Limited		400.00		400.00
4,04,100	Agrima Consultants International Limited		135.68		135.68
1,49,272	Concorde Cement (Pvt.) Limited (Srilankan Rupee)		9.19		9.19
	(Silialikali Rupee)		3,544.87		3,544.87
Less: Provisi	on for diminution in value		1,712.50		1,712.50
2000. 1 10 1101	on for diffination in value			1,832.37	1,832.37
Other than Ti	rade			1,00=101	1,00=101
In Equity Inst	truments of Others				
Quoted					
	quity shares of ₹ 10 each)				
` ' '	Investee company				
-	MTZ Industries Limited	35.25			35.25
,	MTZ Polyfilms Limited	600.00			600.00
200	•	0.06			0.06
	20.14 24.11 21.111.04	635.31			635.31
Less: Provisi	on for diminution in value	588.75			588.75
2000. 1 10 1101	on for diffination in value		46.56		46.56
Unquoted			40.00		40.00
Quantity	Investee company	Face Value ₹ per share			
2,001	Rajkot Nagrik Sahakari Bank Limited	50.00			
2,500	Saraswat Co-op Bank Limited	10.00	1.25		1.25
				47.81	47.81
				1,880.18	1,880.18
		As a	at	As	at
		March 31	l, 2016	March 3	
		₹ in la	acs	₹ in	lacs
		Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value
	mount of quoted investments	635.31	39.54	635.31	39.61
Aggregate ar	mount of unquoted investments	3,546.12	Nil	3,546.12	Nil
		4,181.43		4,181.43	
Aggregate pr	rovision on non current investments	2,301.25		2,301.25	



			As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
13.	DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)			
	Deferred Tax Assets			
	i. Accrued expenses deductible on cash basis		1,556.57	1,409.76
	ii. Accrued expenses deductible on payment of TDS thereon		137.86	721.16
	iii. Provision for Impairment		1,529.36	1,502.05
	Closing balance		3,223.79	3,632.97
	Deferred Tax Liabilities			
	i. Difference between WDV as per the Income-tax Act, 1961 and			0.744.47
	the Companies Act, 2013		2,926.80	2,711.17
			296.99	921.80
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
14.	LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES			
	Unsecured - considered good		005.55	040.00
	Capital Advances		385.55 320.13	318.26
	Security Deposits  Loans and Advances to Related Parties - to Subsidiaries		320.13	356.18
	Interest-free Deposit to Reeti Investments Limited *	34.40		34.40
	Other Receivables [Refer Note 36.2(i)(a)]	195.17		194.99
	Other receivables [refer riote 50.2(1)(a)]		229.57	229.39
	Other Loans and Advances			
	Staff Advance	Nil		15.63
	Predeposit Balances with Statutory / Government Authorities			
	against Appeals	113.73		51.51
	Taxes Paid (Net of Provision of ₹ 1485.24 lacs, Previous year			
	₹ 2085.20 lacs)	115.93		40.58
			229.66	107.72
	*= .		1,164.91	1,011.55
	* For business purposes.			
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
15.	OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
	Trade receivables			
	Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment			
	Considered Doubtful	157.27		167.27
	Less: Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts	157.27		167.27
	2000. I Tovioloff for Bad and Bodshar Bosto		Nil	Nil
	Deposits with Banks			
	Maturity beyond 12 months from the Balance Sheet Date			
	Held as Margin Money		12.16	80.96
			12.16	80.96

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

			As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
16.	INVENTORIES			
	Raw Materials		762.66	1,077.07
	Packing Materials		121.96	139.51
	Work-in-progress		561.82	1,096.30
	Finished Goods		735.85	1,012.22
	Fuels	1,900.82	716.77	2,173.15
	Stores and Spare Parts Stores and Spare Parts in-transit	29.01		2,237.89 16.46
	Stores and Spare Faits In-transit		1,929.83	2,254.35
			4,828.89	7,752.60
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
17.	TRADE RECEIVABLES			
	Unsecured, Considered Good			
	Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment		251.82	292.67
	Others			
	Amounts Receivable from a related party [Refer Note 36.2(iv)(d)]	Nil		8.64
	Others	1,153.36		1,635.13
			1,153.36	1,643.77
			1,405.18	1,936.44
			As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
			March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	warch 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
18.	CASH AND BANK BALANCES			
	Cash and Cash Equivalents			
	Balances with Banks			
	On Current Accounts	311.89		856.73
	Fixed Deposits (Original maturity upto 3 months)	Nil		1,099.00
	Cash on Hand	4.24		4.21
			316.13	1,959.94
	Other Bank Balances			,
	Earmarked Balances		1.07	0.43
	Deposits with Banks (Maturity below 12 months from the date of Balance Sheet)			
	Held as Margin Money		55.06	17.81
	Held as Security against Overdraft facilities		2,770.00	Nil
	Others - Original maturity more than 12 months		3,247.10	127.31
	<i>,</i>		6,389.36	2,105.49



140	ILO I ONIMINO I ANT OF THANOIAL STATEMENTS			
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
19.	SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES			
	Unsecured, considered good			
	Other Loans and Advances			
	Balances with Statutory / Government Authorities		573.33	481.31
	MAT Credit Entitlement		Nil	538.07
	Prepaid Expenses		112.21	138.43
	Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received		50.27	76.76
	Advances Against Purchase of Stores		292.47	444.48
			1,028.28	1,679.05
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
20.	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS			
	Unsecured, Considered Good			
	Export Benefits Receivable		14.97	32.62
	Interest and Other Receivable		381.54	138.10
			396.51	170.72
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
04	DEVENUE FROM OPERATIONS		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
21.	REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS			
	Sale of Products			04.405.00
	Manufactured Goods	57,725.54		61,185.63
	Traded Goods	986.05		1,304.94
			58,711.59	62,490.57
	Other Operating Revenues			
	Sale of Power	195.87		144.24
	Sale of Scrap	159.27		218.89
	Export Entitlements	157.85		94.58
			512.99	457.71
			59,224.58	62,948.28
	Less: Excise Duty		6,254.50	6,677.62
			52,970.08	56,270.66
	Details of Products Sold			
	Sale of Manufactured Goods			
	Cement		57,191.56	61,070.48
	Clinker		533.98	115.15
			57,725.54	61,185.63
	Only of Translation and			
	Sale of Traded Goods			
	Cement		986.05	1,304.94
			986.05 986.05	1,304.94 1,304.94

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
22.	OTHER INCOME			
	Interest Income on	200 70		250.00
	Fixed Deposits with a State Financial Corporation	300.70 12.93		256.99 19.61
	Fixed deposits with a State Financial Corporation Others	6.88		5.97
	Others	0.00	320.51	282.57
	Dividends Income from Long-term Investments - others		0.04	0.43
	Miscellaneous Income (including overheads shared)		126.73	177.83
	Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation		0.61	Nil
	Insurance Claims		11.47	8.10
	Bad Debts Recovered		0.74	8.88
	Provision for Doubtful Debts no longer required		10.01	34.53
	Excess Provision Written Back		805.80	106.97
	(includes a sum of ₹ 448.75 lacs written back of arrears of rent and			
	interest provided in earlier years based on an order of Hon'ble BIFR)			
	Sundry Credit Balances Written Back		4.66	101.48
			1,280.57	720.79
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
23.	COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED			
	Raw Materials			
	Opening Stock of Raw Materials	1,077.07		1,023.81
	Add: Purchases	2,534.47		3,099.86
	Long Cloning Stock of Day Materials	3,611.54		4,123.67
	Less: Closing Stock of Raw Materials	762.66	2,848.88	<u>1,077.07</u> 3,046.60
	Packing Materials		2,040.00	3,040.00
	Opening Stock of Packing Materials	139.51		149.63
	Add: Purchases	1,458.78		1.757.70
	, idd. 1 dionacco	1,598.29		1,907.33
	Less: Closing Stock of Packing Materials	121.96		139.51
			1,476.33	1,767.82
			4,325.21	4,814.42
	Details of Raw Materials Consumed			
	Gypsum		719.54	833.71
	Fly Ash		1,071.55	722.42
	Iron Ore		214.91	237.05
	Clinker Purchased		675.17	1,131.14
	Others		167.71	122.28
			2,848.88	3,046.60



NO	1ES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
24.	PURCHASES OF STOCK-IN-TRADE			
	Purchases of Traded Goods			
	Cement		805.80	1,436.22
			805.80	1,436.22
			F 41	
			For the	For the
			Year ended March 31, 2016	Year ended March 31, 2015
			warch 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	Maich 31, 2015
25	CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-		t in lacs	R III lacs
25.	PROGRESS AND STOCK-IN-TRADE			
	Stocks at the end			
	Finished Goods - Cement	735.85		1,012.22
				•
	Work-in-progress - Raw Flour and Clinker	561.82		1,096.30
			1,297.67	2,108.52
	Less: Stocks at the Beginning			
	Finished Goods - Cement	1,012.22		866.99
	Work-in-progress - Raw Flour and Clinker	1,096.30		466.07
			2,108.52	1,333.06
			810.85	(775.46)
	Increase in Excise Duty on Stocks		(169.92)	74.63
			640.93	(700.83)
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
26.	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE			
	(Refer Note 28.1)			
	Salaries, Wages and Bonus		3,380.72	2,998.44
			•	· ·
	Contribution to Provident and Other Funds		199.20	167.59
	Gratuity Expense		184.60	212.68
	Staff Welfare Expenses		145.89	132.05
			3,910.41	3,510.76
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
27.	FINANCE COSTS			
	Interest expense			
	·	65.16		670.63
	On Borrowings			
	On Custom Duty, Service Tax and Income Tax	228.64		397.73
	On Others	185.94	_	266.52
			479.74	1,334.88
	Other Borrowing Costs		0.93	2.67
			480.67	1,337.55

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
28.	OTHER EXPENSES			
	Stores and Spare Parts Consumed		4,540.82	3,994.14
	Power and Fuel		11,992.89	15,469.48
	Rent		248.70	228.88
	Repairs and Maintenance:			
	Buildings, etc.	498.35		349.55
	Machinery	2,391.81		1,858.58
	Others	530.81		535.20
			3,420.97	2,743.33
	Insurance		137.08	128.78
	Rates and Taxes		54.66	82.34
	Raw Material Handling Charges [Refer Note 28.1(a)]		511.27	431.84
	Limestone / Marl Raising Charges [Refer Note 28.1(a)]		835.50	1,288.97
	Royalty and Cess [Refer Note 28.1(a)]		1,826.95	1,196.32
	Advertisement and Business Promotion Expenses		2,002.34	1,837.32
	Freight and Handling Expenses		8,681.37	8,419.79
	Commission		805.95	781.26
	Directors' Fees		41.80	29.40
	Charity and Donation		28.65	21.05
	Traveling and Conveyance		259.50	228.47
	Legal and Professional Charges		357.59	397.12
	Net Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation		Nil	54.74
	Auditor's Remuneration			
	Audit Fees	9.00		9.30
	Tax Audit Fees	2.65		Nil
	For Other Services - Certification Work	4.03		3.65
			15.68	12.95
	Provision for Doubtful Debts		Nil	0.01
	Bad Debts Written Off		Nil	24.57
	Loss on Sale of Assets (Net)		62.24	28.96
	Inter Corporate Deposits (ICD) Written Off	Nil		554.76
	Provision for Doubtful ICD no longer required	Nil		(554.76)
			Nil	Nil
	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Expenditure [Refer Note 31]		22.48	Nil
	Miscellaneous Expenses		1,158.78	932.90
	Cost of Cement Self Consumed [Refer Note 28.1(b)]		(20.58)	(59.32)
			36,984.64	38,273.30



			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
28.1	a.	Employee Benefit Expenses (Note 26) and Other Expenses (Note 28) as incurred on cost of raising and transporting limestone / marl are as under:		
		Salaries, Wages and Bonus	149.17	60.00
		Stores and Spare Parts Consumed	403.06	386.53
		Repairs and Maintenance to Machinery	61.78	67.04
		Raw Material Handling Charges	511.27	431.84
		Limestone / Marl Raising Charges	835.50	1,288.97
		Royalty and Cess	1,826.95	1,196.32
			3,787.73	3,430.70
	b.	Cost of cement self consumed also includes other material costs and depreciation.		
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
29.	EXC	EPTIONAL ITEMS		
	Amo	unt forfeited against Sale of Flats (Refer Note 29.1 below)	1,037.00	Nil
	Profi	t on Sale of Residential Flats	Nil	<u>3,089.56</u>
			1,037.00	3,089.56

29.1 An amount of ₹ 1037.00 lacs received during the process of sale of flats was forfeited due to non-compliance of the terms & conditions of Tender by the bidder.

AS at	As at
March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs

Ac at

Ac at

#### 30. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

- i. Contingent liabilities: (to the extent not provided for)
  - a. Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt matters under disputes / appeals;

i.	Sales Tax liabilities	101.42	435.67
ii.	Excise Duty	718.77	297.40
iii.	Service Tax	2.39	46.49
iv.	Royalty	15.12	15.12
V.	Customs Duty	20.00	23.25
vi.	Claims filed by workmen or their union against the Company	64.75	210.75
vii.	On account of Power Supply	440.99	440.99
viii.	Refer Note 29.1, wherein the aggrieved buyer has disputed the sale of a flat to and	other person. The said ma	tter is under

dispute and the outcome / impact of which on the Company is presently unascertainable.

ix. Other demands and claims

20.55

20.55

ix. Other demands and claimsThe amounts stated are including interest and penalty, to the extent demanded.

#### b. Guarantees:

The Company has guaranteed a minimum cargo handling of 500,000 M.T from April to March each year at its jetty at Porbander, under the license agreement entered with Gujarat Maritime Board for a period of 15 years from the day Jetty became operational. The Company is in the process of renewing the said license agreement, which has expired during the year. The failure of such commitment shall make the Company liable to pay the wharfage charges for the remaining cargo at the prevailing wharfage rates.

- c. Other money for which the company is contingently liable;
  - i. The impact / outcome of recompense clause as detailed in Note 4.1 (B) (III) (f) (ii), in respect of the restructured loans on the Company is presently unascertainable.
  - ii. Maximum possible obligation on reward points on sale ₹ 89.72 lacs. (Previous Year ₹ Nil)
- ii. Commitments:
  - a. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances of ₹ 387.57 lacs, previous year ₹ 320.08 lacs).

Despatch money on Export of Goods

						For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
31.	Gro	oss a	RATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) mount required to be spent by the Company during th spent and paid on CSR activities included in the State	•	d Loss	38.98	Nil
		the y	·		u 2000		
			of Expenses specified in the Schedule VII of the Comp	oanies Act, 2013			
			noting Preventive Health Care and Sanitation			7.67	Nil
		Educ	ation Promotion			<u> 14.81</u>	Nil
						22.48	Nil
32.	Cor	mpan	ring the implementation of the scheme formulated a y is positive, the Company no longer being a Sick Indexection basis.				
						For the	For the
						Year ended	
							March 31, 2015
						₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
3.	ADI	DITIO	NAL INFORMATION TO THE STATEMENT OF PROFIT	AND LOSS			
	i.	Valı	ue of imports calculated on CIF basis				
		a.	Raw materials			851.94	522.26
		b.	Fuel			1,558.31	1,194.51
		C.	Components and Spare Parts			210.57	369.09
		d.	Capital Goods			211.06	
	ii.		penditure in Foreign Currency				
		a.	Traveling Expenses			13.90	12.45
		b.	Commission on Exports			6.67	Ni
		C.	Sea Freight and Demurrage			2.13	
		d.	Professional Fees			21.89	
		e.	License / Registration of Trade Mark Fees			0.56	
		f.	Others			3.14	
				For the Year March 31,		For the Ye March 3	ar ended
			-	₹ in lacs	%	₹ in lacs	%
	iii.	Valı	ue of Imported / Indigenous Consumption  Raw materials				
		a.	Imported	647.70	9.76%	325.86	5.03%
		b.	Indigenous	5,988.91	90.24%	6,151.44	94.97%
		υ.	magenous	6,636.61	100.00%	6,477.30	100.00%
		Spa	are Parts and Components				
		a.	Imported	332.69	7.32%	277.83	6.96%
		b.	Indigenous *	4,211.19	92.68%	3,716.31	93.04%
		*	Includes amounts directly debited to various account	<u> </u>			
			heads	4,543.88	100.00%	3,994.14	100.00%
	iv.	Ear	nings in Foreign Currency				
		a.	Exports on FOB basis	8,787.11		7,782.20	

15.25

41.09



		As at	As at	As at	As at
		March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
		Compensate	ed Absences	Gra	tuity
	LOYEE BENEFITS				
i.	Changes in Present Value of Obligations:				
	Present Value of Obligation at the beginning	317.18	294.85	856.38	729.25
	Current Service Cost	22.38	20.37	35.29	30.67
	Interest Cost	25.22	27.27	68.08	67.46
	Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on obligations	16.27	24.33	83.00	107.78
	Benefits paid	(42.15)	(49.64)	(84.29)	(78.78)
	Present value of Obligation as at the end	338.90	317.18	958.46	856.38
ii.	Changes in Fair Value of Plan Assets :				
	Fair value of Plan Assets at the beginning	Not Appli	cable	4.16	6.44
	Expected return on Plan Assets	Not Appli	cable	0.33	0.56
	Contributions	Not Appli	cable	102.75	76.50
	Benefits paid	Not Appli	cable	(84.28)	(78.78)
	Actuarial Gain / (Loss) on Plan Assets	Not Appli	cable	(0.16)	(0.56)
	Fair value of Plan Assets as at the end	Not Appli	cable	22.80	4.16
iii.	The amount recognised in Balance Sheet				
	Gross value of present Obligation at the end	338.90	317.18	958.46	856.38
	Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end	Nil	Nil	22.80	4.16
	Net (Liability) recognised in Balance sheet	338.90	317.18	935.66	852.22
iv.	Amount recognised in the Statement of Profit				
	and Loss				
	Current Service Cost	22.38	20.37	35.29	30.67
	Interest Cost	25.22	27.27	68.08	67.46
	Expected return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil	(0.33)	(0.56)
	Net actuarial (Gain) / Loss recognised in the year	16.27	24.33	83.33	107.78
	Expenses Recognised in the statement of Profit	63.87	71.97	186.37	205.35
	and Loss				
V.	Category of Assets				
	Insurer Managed Funds	Not Appli	cable	22.80	4.16
vi.	Assumptions				
	Mortality Table - Indian Assured Life Mortality				
	2006-08				
	Discount Rate	7.81%	7.95%	7.81%	7.95%
	Rate of increase in compensation levels	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
	Expected Return on Plan Assets	Not Appli		7.81%	8.70%
	Attrition Rate	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
vii.	The estimate of rate of escalation in salary consider				
VII.	relevant factors, including supply and demand in the		on, takes into account	i iiiiation, scriionty, p	TOTTIONOTE ATTA OUTCO
viii.	The Company expects to contribute a sum of ₹ 12	· ·	₹ 110 75 lacs) towar	ds aratuity during the	vear ended March
*	31, 2017.	o. To lace (1 Tevious year	( 110.70 lacs) towar	as gratuity during the	year chaca march
ix.	The expected return on plan assets is determined	considering several ann	licable factors mainly	the composition of th	a nlan assats hald
ı.	and historical return on the plan assets. The same a	= ::		· ·	ie pian assets neiu
	Particulars - Gratuity	are disclosed freredrider	to the extent available		
	Experience Adjustments	76.62	E2 EE	24.05	20 10
	On plan liability (gain) / loss	76.63	53.55	24.95	38.19
	On plan assets gain / (loss)	(0.16)	(0.56)	0.03	(0.11)
	Present value of benefit obligation	958.46	856.38	729.25	713.99
	Fair value of plan assets	22.80	4.16	6.44	3.88
	Excess of obligation over plan assets	935.66	852.22	722.81	710.11

As at As at March 31, 2016 March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs ₹ in lacs

#### 35. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company has only one business segment 'cement / clinker' as primary segment.

The secondary segment is geographical segment which is given below:

 Domestic revenues (net of excise duty)
 43,669.98
 48,030.75

 Exports - International markets
 8,787.11
 7,782.20

 Total
 52,457.09
 55,812.95

All the assets of the Company are in India only.

#### 36. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

### 36.1 List of related parties:

i. Enterprises under control, or are controlled by, or under common control, with the reporting enterprise:

Jagmi Investment Limited

b. Fawn Trading Co. Pvt. Limited

c. Fern Trading Co. Pvt. Limited

d. Willow Trading Co. Pvt. Limited

e. Tejashree Trading Co. Pvt. Limited

f. Pallor Trading Co. Pvt. Limited

a. The Mehta International Limited

h. Mehta Private Limited

i. Sameta Exports Pvt. Limited

j. Sunnidhi Trading Private Limited

k. Sumaraj Holdings Private Limited

I. Clarence Investments Limited

ii. Subsidiary Companies :

a. Agrima Consultants International Limited

b. Pranay Holdings Limited

c. Prachit Holdings Limited

m. TransAsia Investment & Trading Limited

n. Sampson Limited

o. Villa Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

p. Aber Investments Limited

q. Galaxy Technologies Private Limited

r. Mehta Sports Private Limited

s. The Sea Island Investments Limited

t. Parsec Enterprises Private Limited

u. Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited

v. Bhadra Textiles & Trading Private Limited

w. Mehta Investments Pte Limited

x. Mehta Asiatic Pte Limited

d. Ria Holdings Limited

e. Reeti Investments Limited

f. Concorde Cement P. Limited

#### iii. Key Management Personnel:

a. Mr. Jay M Mehta – Executive Vice Chairman

b. Mr. M S Gilotra - Managing Director

## iv. Relatives of Key Management Personnel with whom Transactions have taken place:

a. Mr. Mahendra N Mehta – Father of Mr. Jay M Mehta

b. Mrs. Narinder Kaur - Wife of Mr. M S Gilotra

c. Mr. Amandeep Singh Gilotra - Son of Mr. M S Gilotra

#### v. Enterprise having Key Management Personnel in common:

a. Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited



			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
.2	Transa	ctions with related parties:		
	i. <b>T</b>	ransactions and Balances with subsidiary companies:		
	а	. Amount Receivable from subsidiaries		
		i. Agrima Consultants International Limited	186.11	186.14
		ii. Prachit Holdings Limited	2.40	2.20
		iii. Pranay Holdings Limited	Nil	0.01
		iv. Ria Holdings Limited	Nil	0.01
		v. Reeti Investments Limited	6.65	6.46
	b	Deposits with Reeti Investments Limited	34.40	34.40
	С	Expenses reimbursements to 36.2 (i) (a) (i) above	14.91	13.48
	ii. P	ayments to Key Managerial Personnel:		
	а	. Remuneration to Mr. Jay M Mehta	228.01	264.47
	b	. Remuneration to Mr. M S Gilotra	163.23	143.52
	iii. P	ayments to relatives of Key Managerial Personnel:		
	а	. Directors sitting fees to Mr. Mahendra N Mehta	1.50	1.20
	b	. Deposits with Mrs. Narinder Kaur and Mr. Amandeep Singh Gilotra	130.00	130.00
	С	. Rent to Mrs. Narinder Kaur	9.00	9.00
	d	. Amount payable at the year-end to Mr. M S Gilotra	18.46	14.01
	е	. Amount payable at the year-end to Mr. Jay M Mehta	10.29	47.95
	iv. T	ransactions with Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited:		
	а	. Purchase of goods and materials	1,432.16	2,857.25
	b	. Sale of goods and materials	194.91	132.42
	С	. Expenses / (Recovery) for services (net)	(118.77)	(107.24)
	d	. Amount payable / (receivable) at the year-end	23.25	(8.64)
	v. T	ransactions with Sameta Exports Pvt. Limited and Pallor Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.		
	а	. Payment on redemption of OCCPS	512.58	NIL
	b	. Interim preference dividend paid on OCCPS	1019.53	NIL
			For the	For the
			Year ended March 31, 2016	Year ended March 31, 2015
			warch 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
7.	FARNI	NGS PER SHARE	( III lacs	\ III Idos
		ed average number of equity shares of ₹ 10 each		
	vveigni	Issue of Partly paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each, on November 10, 2015	18,000,000	Nil
				Nil
		Amount paid up per Share ₹ 5 hence considered proportionate	9,000,000	
		Number of Days in the current year for the partly paid up shares	142	Nil Nil
		Weighted average number partly paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each	3,501,370	
	147-1-1-1	Balance at beginning of year	51,191,065	51,191,065
	•	ed average number of equity shares of ₹ 10 each	54,692,435	51,191,065
		offit for the year	4,377.85	6,760.04
		Dividend and Dividend distribution Tax payable to OCCPS holders	272.22	20.00
	-	Note 2.2(b)]	270.96	89.39
		offit available to equity shareholders	4,106.89	6,670.65
	Basic a	and diluted earnings per share (in Rupees)	7.51	13.03

## $\textbf{38.} \ \ \textbf{Previous Year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.}$

As per our Report of even date attached

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.**Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner

Membership No. 36148 Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016 For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

M.N. Mehta Chairman

Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director
M. S. Gilotra Managin

M. S. Gilotra Managing Director
Rakesh H. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED

#### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2016, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence that we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred in paragraph on the Other Matters below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, as at March 31, 2016, and their consolidated profit and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements and financial information of five subsidiaries, whose financial statements and financial information reflect total assets of ₹ 1914.58 lacs as at March 31, 2016, total revenues of ₹ 24.06 lacs, and net cash inflow amounting to ₹ 2.12 lacs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.



These financial statements and other financial information of the subsidiaries have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of Sections 143(3) of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b. In our opinion and as reported by the auditors of the subsidiaries, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the companies included in the Group, so far as it appears from the examination of those books.
  - c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant financial statements adopted and related working statements maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d. In our opinion and as reported by the auditors of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and as reported by the auditors of the subsidiaries, none of the directors of the companies in the Group is disqualified as on March 31, 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A;
  - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and as reported by the auditors of the subsidiaries:
    - i. the consolidated financial statements disclose the impact, if any, of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group Refer Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements;
    - ii. the companies in the Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as required under the applicable law or accounting standards;
    - iii. there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the companies in the Group during the year ended March 31, 2016.

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Place: MUMBAI Date: May 23, 2016

#### ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 1 (f) under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our Independent Auditors' Report of even date on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2016.

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Section 143 (3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), as of March 31, 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We and the respective auditors of the subsidiaries, conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing both issued by ICAI, deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we and the respective auditors of the subsidiaries, have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Place: MUMBAI Date: May 23, 2016



## **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2016**

	Note	March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Shareholders' Funds				
Share Capital	2	6,019.42		5,807.02
Reserves and Surplus	3	20.484.94		17,816.84
			26,504.36	23,623.86
Non-current Liabilities				
Long-term Borrowings	4	120.11		Nil
Other Long-term Liabilities	5	881.82		774.02
Long-term Provisions	6	1,027.87		952.99
<b>v</b>			2,029.80	1,727.01
Current Liabilities			•	•
Short-term Borrowings	7	1,792.02		443.42
Trade Payables	8	,		
<ul> <li>Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small</li> </ul>		Nil		Nil
enterprises				
<ul> <li>Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro</li> </ul>		2,743.66		4,570.82
enterprises and small enterprises				
Other Current Liabilities	9	7,093.44		9,186.34
Short-term Provisions	10	1,155.72		864.33
			12,784.84	15,064.91
TOTAL			41,319.00	40,415.78
ASSETS				
Non-current Assets				
Fixed Assets	11			
Tangible Assets		20,106.99		17,720.32
Intangible Assets		35.95		85.31
Tangible Capital Work-in-progress		3,957.72		5,260.35
		24,100.66		23,065.98
Non-current Investments	12	1,499.42		1,499.42
Deferred Tax Assets (net)	13	296.99		921.80
Long-term Loans and Advances	14	1,342.42		1,187.57
Other Non-current Assets	15	12.16		80.96
			27,251.65	26,755.73
Current Assets				
Inventories	16	4,828.89		7,752.60
Trade Receivables	17	1,407.61		1,938.69
Cash and Bank Balances	18	6,406.06		2,118.80
Short-term Loans and Advances	19	1,028.28		1,679.24
Other Current Assets	20	396.51		170.72
			14,067.35	13,660.05
TOTAL			41,319.00	40,415.78
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements	1 - 39			

As per our Report of even date attached

For BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

M.N. Mehta Chairman

Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director

M. S. Gilotra Managing Director
Rakesh H. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016

	Note	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
Revenue from Operations (Gross)	21		59,224.58	62,948.27
Less: Excise Duty			6,254.50	6,677.62
Revenue from Operations (Net)			52,970.08	56,270.65
Other Income	22		1,292.64	733.01
Total Revenue			54,262.72	57,003.66
Expenses				
Cost of Materials Consumed	23		4,325.21	4,814.42
Purchases of Stock-in-trade	24		805.80	1,436.22
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-progress and Stock-in-trade	25		640.93	(700.83)
Employee Benefits Expense	26		3,910.41	3,510.76
Finance Costs	27		480.67	1,337.55
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	11		1,269.21	3,487.85
Other Expenses	28		36,993.38	38,282.51
Total Expenses			48,425.61	52,168.47
Profit before Exceptional Items and Tax			5,837.11	4,835.19
Exceptional Items	29		1,037.00	3,089.56
Profit before Tax			6,874.11	7,924.75
Tax Expense				
Current Tax		1,470.79		2,085.71
Current Tax Adjustments of Earlier Years		(139.55)		Nil
MAT Credit Entitlement Reversed		538.07		Nil
		1,869.31		2,085.71
Deferred Tax		624.81		(921.79)
			2,494.12	1,163.92
Profit for the year			4,379.99	6,760.83
Earnings per equity share of ₹ 10 par value per share				
Basic and diluted ( ₹ per share)	37		7.51	13.03
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements	1 - 39			

As per our Report of even date attached For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.** 

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

Partner

Membership No. 36148

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors M.N. Mehta Chairman

Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director

M. S. Gilotra

Managing Director

Rakesh H. Mehta

Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016



## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016

	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit for the year before tax		6,874.11	7,924.75
Adjustments for :			
Add: Finance Costs	480.67		1,337.55
Loss on Sale of Assets / Capital WIP Written Off	62.24		28.96
Provision for Doubtful debts / Bad Debts Written Off	Nil		24.58
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	1,269.21		3,487.85
		1,812.12	4,878.93
Less: Interest Income	320.52		282.76
Dividends Received	0.08		0.46
Excess Provision and Sundry Credit Balances Written Back	810.46		208.45
Excess Provision Written Back	10.01		34.53
Exceptional Items	1,037.00		3,089.56
		(2,178.07)	(3,615.76)
Operating profit before working capital changes		6,508.16	9,187.92
Adjustments for increase / decrease in:			
Other Long-term Liabilities and Long-term Provisions	390.13		182.16
Trade Payables and Other Current Liabilities	(1,169.31)		3,284.88
Long-term Loans and Advances and Other Non-current Assets	58.25		(183.35)
Inventories	2,923.71		(2,078.25)
Trade Receivables and Short-term Loans and Advances	142.31		(856.70)
Other Current Assets	17.65		251.28
		2,362.74	600.02
Cash generated from operations		8,870.90	9,787.94
Add: Direct Taxes (Payments) / Refunds		(1,628.49)	(1,967.90)
Net cash flow from operating activities		7,242.41	7,820.04
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Fixed Assets / Capital Work-in-progress	(2,517.54)		(1,605.05)
Sale of Fixed Assets	84.12		3,219.23
Sale of Non-current Investments	Nil		0.01
Interest Income	77.08		226.53
Dividends Received	0.08		0.46
Net cash flow from / (used in) investing activities		(2,356.26)	1,841.18

## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2016 (contd.)

	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	900.00		Nil
Proceeds from Long-term Borrowings	140.02		Nil
Redemption of Preference Share Capital	(512.40)		Nil
Repayment of Long-term Borrowings	(794.24)		(10,497.56)
Short-term Borrowings	1,348.60		(132.17)
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Deposits	(5,927.68)		1,953.48
Finance Costs Paid	(452.69)		(1,348.95)
Dividends and Distributions Taxes Paid	(1,228.18)		Nil
Net cash flow used in financing activities		(6,526.57)	(10,025.20)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(1,640.42)	(363.98)
Cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year		1,973.25	2337.23
Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year (Refer Note 18)		332.83	1,973.25

Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Accounting Standard - 3, as notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, as the same are applicable in terms of the provisions of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

As per our Report of even date attached

For BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK

Partner Membership No. 36148

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

M.N. Mehta Chairman

Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director

M. S. Gilotra Managing Director
Rakesh H. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016



#### 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.1 Basis of Preparation:

These consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP) under the historical cost convention (except to include revaluation of land, buildings, plant and machinery situated at its manufacturing facilities at Ranavav, Gujarat) as also on accrual basis. These consolidated financial statements have been prepared to comply with the accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 ('the Accounting Standards') and the relevant provisions of the Act (to the extent notified). In the light of Rule 4A of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014, the items contained in these consolidated financial statements are in accordance with the definitions and other requirements specified in the Accounting Standards.

#### 1.2 Principles of Consolidation:

- i. The financial statements of Concorde Cement Private Limited are excluded from the consolidation as control is intended only to be temporary because the subsidiary is acquired and held exclusively with a view to its subsequent disposal, and the same is fully provided for.
- ii. The financial statements of the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries ("the Group") have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book value of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealised profits or losses.
- iii. As far as possible, the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to, in the same manner as the Holding Company's separate Financial Statements.
- iv. The excess of cost to the Holding Company of its investment in the Subsidiary is recognised in the Consolidated Financial Statements as goodwill and the goodwill is amortised over a period of 10 years commencing from the date from which it arises as per the criteria specified in Accounting Standard (AS) 26 "Intangible Assets".

#### 1.3 Subsidiaries considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements are:

No.	Name of the Company	Country of Incorporation	Parent's ultimate holding as on 31.03.2016	Parent's ultimate holding as on 31.03.2015	Financial Year ends
i.	Pranay Holdings Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%	
ii.	Prachit Holdings Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%	
iii.	Ria Holdings Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%	March 31
iv.	Reeti Investments Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%	
V.	Agrima Consultants International Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%	

#### 1.4 Use of Estimates:

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year, the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosures of contingent liabilities as on the date of the consolidated financial statements. Examples of such estimates include useful lives of fixed tangible assets and intangible assets, provision for doubtful debts / advances, deferred tax, etc. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Such difference is recognised in the year/s in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.5 Tangible Assets, Intangible Assets and Capital work-in-progress:

- Tangible Assets are stated at cost and includes amounts added on revaluation, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Intangible assets are recorded at the consideration paid for acquisition of such assets and are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment, if any.
- ii. 'Cost' for the purpose of valuing fixed assets and capital work in progress comprises of its purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use (Net of recoverable duties, subsidy received on purchase of asset, etc.).
- iii. Pre-operative Expenditure and cost relating to borrowed funds attributable to the construction or acquisition upto the date asset is ready for use is included under Capital Work-in-Progress and the same is allocated to the respective fixed assets on its completion for satisfactory commercial commencement.

#### 1.6 Depreciation / Amortisation:

 Depreciation on tangible fixed assets (including on identified parts), (other than Jetty and Premium on Leasehold Land) is provided on the "Straight-line Method" as per the useful lives specified in Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Where the cost of a part of the asset which is significant to the total cost of the asset and the useful life of that part is different from the useful life of the remaining asset, the Company has determined the useful life of that significant part separately ("Component Accounting"). However, if the useful life of the identified part is higher than the useful life of the related fixed asset, the life of such identified part is restricted upto the life of the related fixed asset. The Company has adopted such basis for the purpose of providing depreciation as per the useful life of tangible fixed assets.

In view of the period of right to use of 15 years the cost of Jetty is amortised on the "Straight-line Method" over the said period. Addition thereto, is amortised over the residual years of its right to use.

Premium on leasehold land of long lease duration is not amortised, being not material.

Depreciation on revalued assets are calculated on net replacement value ascertained as at June 30, 1993.

The amount equivalent to depreciation provided on the revalued assets as reduced by that of the original cost of the assets is transferred to the General Reserve from Revaluation Reserve, to the extent of availability of the Revaluation Reserve.

ii. Intangible assets being computer softwares are amortised on the "Straight-line Method" over a period of 3 years.

#### 1.7 Assets Acquired On Lease / Hire Purchase:

- i. Assets acquired under leases / hire purchase where the Holding Company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payments and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease / hire purchase rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost, so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability for each period.
- ii. Assets acquired under leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss on accrual basis.

#### 1.8 Impairment of Assets:

- i. As on each Balance Sheet date, if internal / external indicators suggest that an asset may be impaired, the carrying amount of the asset is tested for impairment so as to determine, the provision for impairment loss required, if any.
- ii. The impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset / cash generating unit (CGU) exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is determined as the higher of its net selling price (net of material disposal expenses) and the value in use. Value in use is determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of an asset/CGU as stated above and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.
- iii If there is change in the indication, since the last impairment was recognised, so that the recoverable amount of an asset exceeds its carrying amount, an impairment recognised for an asset in prior accounting period is reversed.

#### 1.9 Investments:

Investments those are intended to be held for more than a year, from the date of acquisition, are classified as long-term investments and are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value of investments is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of the investments. Investments other than long-term investments, being current investments, are valued at cost or fair value whichever is lower, determined on an individual basis.

#### 1.10 Inventories:

- Raw materials, Packing materials and Fuels 'At cost', derived on moving weighted average basis, or net realisable value, whichever is lower.
- ii. Work-in-process 'At cost' or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Cost includes all direct costs and other related factory overheads.
- iii. Finished Goods 'At cost' or net realisable value, whichever is lower. Cost includes all direct cost, other related factory overheads and excise duty. Traded goods are valued at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower.
- iv. Stores and spares 'At cost' on moving weighted average basis.



#### 1.11 Accounting of Cenvat / VAT Benefits :

Cenvat / VAT credit availed under the relevant provisions in respect of Raw materials, Packing materials, Fuels, Stores and spares, Capital goods, etc. is reduced from the relevant cost of purchases.

#### 1.12 Revenue Recognition:

- i. Sales are accounted on dispatch of goods to customers. Sales figures are inclusive of excise duty, but are net of sales tax, value added tax, sales returns and adjustment in respect of discounts, rate difference, etc.
- ii. Export Sales are accounted on the basis of bills of lading / mates receipt dates.
- iii. Export incentives are accounted for on export of goods, if the entitlement can be estimated with reasonable accuracy and conditions precedent to their claims are fulfilled.
- iv. Claims for Insurance are accounted on certainty of acceptance thereof by the Insurer.
- v. Dividend income is recognised based on establishment of the right to receive such income.

#### 1.13 Foreign Currency Transactions:

- Transactions in foreign currency (Monetary or Non-monetary items) are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction.
- ii. Monetary items (i.e. receivables, payables, loans, etc.), which are denominated in foreign currency are translated and reported using the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the Balance Sheet.
- iii. Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.
- iv. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous consolidated financial statements, are recognised as income or expenses in the year in which they arise.

#### 1.14 Employee Benefits:

- Defined contribution plan: The Holding Company's superannuation scheme and state governed provident fund scheme
  are defined contribution plans. The contribution paid / payable under the schemes is recognised during the year in which
  the employees render the related service.
- ii. Defined benefit plan Gratuity: In accordance with applicable Indian Laws, the Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ("Gratuity Plan") covering all employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees, at retirement or termination of employment, an amount based on the respective employees last drawn salary and the years of employment with the Company. Liability with regard to Gratuity Plan is accrued based on actuarial valuation at the Balance Sheet date, carried out by an independent Actuary. Actuarial gain or loss is recognised immediately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as Income or Expense. The Company has an employees gratuity fund managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India ("LIC").
- iii. Compensated Absences: As per policy of the Company, it allows for the encashment of absence or absence with pay to its employees. The employees are entitled to accumulate such absences subject to certain limits, for the future encashment or absence. The Holding Company records an obligation for Compensated absences in the year in which the employees render the services that increases this entitlement. The Holding Company measures the expected cost of compensated absences as the additional amount that the Holding Company expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the Balance Sheet date on the basis of an independent Actuarial valuation.

#### 1.15 Borrowing Costs:

- i. Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition / construction of qualifying assets, are capitalised, net of income / income earned on temporary investments from such borrowings. Other borrowing costs are charged to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as expense in the year in which the same are incurred.
- ii. Redemption Premium payable on borrowings are included as part of borrowing costs on a periodic cost basis.

#### 1.16 Segment Reporting Policies:

- Primary Segment is identified based on the nature of products, the different risks and returns and the internal business reporting system. Secondary Segment is identified based on the geographic allocation of its customers.
- ii. The Holding Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the Consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company as a whole.

#### 1.17 Taxation:

- i. Tax on income for the current year is determined on the basis of estimated taxable income and tax credits computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961.
- ii. Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives rise to future economic benefits in the form of tax credit against future income tax liability, is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal tax during the period specified to avail the MAT credit under the Income-tax Act, 1961, and the resultant asset can be measured reliably.
- iii. Deferred tax is recognised, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences between taxable and accounting income which originates in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods (adjusted for reversals expected during tax holiday period). The tax effect is calculated on accumulated timing differences at the year end based on tax rates and laws enacted or substantially enacted as of the balance sheet date. In the event of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available to realise such deferred tax assets. In other situations, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available to realise such deferred tax assets. The Company offsets deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities if it has a legally enforceable right and these relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing taxation laws.
- iv. The Holding Company offsets, on a year on year basis, the current tax assets and liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right and where it intends to settle such assets and liabilities on a net basis.

#### 1.18 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

- i. Provisions are recognised for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation, if the Company, has a present obligation as a result of a past event, a probable outflow of resources is expected to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.
- ii. Reimbursement expected in respect of the expenditure required to settle a provision is recognised only when it is virtually certain that the reimbursement will be received.
- iii. Contingent liability is stated in the case of a present obligation arising from a past event, when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, a possible obligation, unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.
- Contingent assets are neither recognised, nor disclosed.
- v. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.



		As at March 3	1, 2016	As at March 3	1, 2015
		Numbers	₹ in lacs	Numbers	₹ in lacs
2.	SHARE CAPITAL				
	Authorised				
	Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value	130,000,000	13,000.00	130,000,000	13,000.00
	Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value	6,000,000	6,000.00	6,000,000	6,000.00
	Unclassified Shares, of ₹ 10 par value	5,000,000	500.00	5,000,000	500.00
			19,500.00		19,500.00
	Issued				
	Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value	69,206,334	6,920.63	59,095,018	5,909.50
	13% Optionally Convertible Cumulative				
	Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value	687,595	687.60	687,595	687.60
			7,608.23		6,597.10
	Subscribed				
	Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value				
	Subscribed and Fully Paid Up	51,191,065	5,119.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
	Subscribed but Not Fully Paid Up	18,000,000	900.00	Nil	Nil
	(₹ 5 per share paid up)				
		69,191,065	6,019.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
	13% Optionally Convertible Cumulative				
	Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value	Nil	Nil	687,595	687.60
	- u o o o o o o		6,019.11	4= 000	5,806.71
	Equity Shares - forfeited	15,269	0.31	15,269	0.31
	(₹ 2 per share paid up)		6,019.42		5,807.02
2.1	Reconciliation of the number of shares outsta	nding and amount o	f share capital		
		As at March 3	•	As at March 3	1. 2015
		Numbers	₹ in lacs	Numbers	₹ in lacs
a.	Equity Shares, of ₹ 10 par value				
	At the beginning	51,191,065	5,119.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
	Changes during the year - Allotted	18,000,000	900.00	Nil	Nil
	At the end	69,191,065	6,019.11	51,191,065	5,119.11
b.	Preference Shares, of ₹ 100 par value	607 505	CO7 CO	607 505	007.00
	At the beginning Changes during the year - Redeemed	687,595 (687,595)	687.60 (687.60)	687,595 Nil	687.60 Nil
	At the end	Nil	Nil	687,595	687.60
	, ii iii o oii u				

#### 2.2 Rights, Preferences and Restrictions

#### a. Equity Shares

- i. The Holding Company has only one class of equity shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.
- ii. Dividends, if any, is declared and paid in Indian rupees. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The Board of Directors has recommended equity dividend of ₹ 1 per share of face value of ₹ 10 each, including proportionately on partly paid-up shares. The recommendation is subject to the approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The total dividend appropriation for the year ended March 31, 2016 would be ₹ 658.26 lacs including corporate dividend tax of ₹ 111.34 lacs. No dividend was declared on the equity shares for the year ended March 31, 2015.
- iii. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Holding Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

As at March 31, 2015

#### NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### b. Preference Shares:

- i. As on March 31, 2015, the Holding Company had only one class of preference shares as 13% Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (OCCPS) having a par value of ₹ 100. Those preference shares did not carry any voting right. However, as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, if the dividend on such preference shares has not been paid for a period of two years or more, the holders of such preference shares have a right to vote on all resolutions placed before the Holding Company.
- ii. OCCPS carried a fixed cumulative dividend of 13% p.a. from the date of issue. The holders of OCCPS carry a right to dividend ahead of equity share holders.
- iii. In the event of liquidation, the holders of OCCPS carried preference over equity shareholders in respect of repayment of capital.
- iv. During the year, the Holding Company has paid the interim dividend on preference shares including arrears thereof. The total dividend appropriation uptill the year ended March 31, 2016 amounted to ₹ 1020.44 lacs including corporate dividend tax of ₹ 207.74 lacs.
- v. OCCPS which were redeemable at par on March 31, 2003, were redeemed on March 10, 2016. Of the total Preference Share Capital of ₹ 687.60 lacs, the holders of 1,74,557 OCCPS of ₹ 100 par value, aggregating to ₹ 174.56 lacs, had surrendered their right in the redemption, including the preference dividend thereon for the benefit of the Holding Company, and on redemption, based on a legal advice received the aforesaid amount has been transferred to Capital Reserve.

As at March 31, 2016

#### 2.3 Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

	Numbers	%	Numbers	%
vate Limited	14,157,817	20.46%	11,745,167	22.94%
Limited	13,538,370	19.57%	*	*
d Trading Limited	8,000,000	11.56%	8,000,000	15.63%
i	5,175,000	7.48%	5,175,000	10.11%
	4,000,000	5.78%	4,000,000	7.81%
ent Limited	Nil	0.00%	5,677,884	11.09%
ited	*	*	3,686,599	7.20%
rivate Limited	Nil	0.00%	512,398	74.52%
L Preference Shares	Nil	0.00%	174,557	25.39%
) above]				
5%				
			A4	A4
				As at March 31, 2015
			,	warch 31, 2013 ₹ in lacs
us			( III Iuoo	C III Idoo
he beginning		2 614 72		2,614.72
• •		•		Nil
o iii lavoai oi ooiiipaiij			2 789 28	2.614.72
erve - As at the beginnir	na	50.00	2,100.20	50.00
•	•			Nil
5.10.a. 1.000.10 011 100011.p			737 60	50.00
ount - As at the heginnir	na			10,566.71
•	•	2 060 00	10,300.71	2,060.00
	•	2,000.00		2,000.00
Jai Nescive as dependin	23 are raily	2.060.00		Nil
				1 411
	e Limited d Trading Limited d Trading Limited d ent Limited ited rivate Limited L Preference Shares above] 5%  US he beginning S in favour of Company erve - As at the beginnir eneral Reserve on redempount - As at the beginnir	vate Limited 14,157,817 e Limited 13,538,370 d Trading Limited 8,000,000 d 5,175,000 4,000,000 ent Limited Nil ited *  rivate Limited Nil L Preference Shares Nil above] 5%  US he beginning	vate Limited 14,157,817 20.46% Examined 13,538,370 19.57% day Trading Limited 8,000,000 11.56% day 5,175,000 7.48% 4,000,000 5.78% day the Limited Nil 0.00% day day the Limited Nil 0.00% day	vate Limited 14,157,817 20.46% 11,745,167  2 Limited 13,538,370 19.57% * d Trading Limited 8,000,000 11.56% 8,000,000 d 5,175,000 7.48% 5,175,000 4,000,000 5.78% 4,000,000 ent Limited Nil 0.00% 5,677,884 dited * * 3,686,599  rivate Limited Nil 0.00% 512,398 L Preference Shares Nil 0.00% 174,557 D above]  Sw  As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs  US he beginning 2,614.72 S in favour of Company 174.56 erve - As at the beginning eneral Reserve on redemption of OCCPS 687.60  count - As at the beginning Reserve - As at the beginning eneral Reserve as debentures are fully



		As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
Revaluation Reserve - As at the beginning	238.45		256.97
Less: Transferred to General Reserve *	17.39		18.52
As at the end of the year		221.06	238.45
General Reserve - As at the beginning	4,396.50		4,377.98
Add: Transferred from Debenture Redemption Reserve	2,060.00		Nil
Add: Transferred from Revaluation Reserve *	17.39		18.52
Less: Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve on OCCPS			
Redemption	687.60		Nil
As at the end of the year		5,786.29	4,396.50
Surplus / (Deficit)			
Balance in the Statement of Profit and Loss			
Balance as at the beginning	(2,109.54)		(8,870.37)
Add: Transferred from the Statement of Profit and Loss	4,379.99		6,760.83
Less: Appropriations	,		•
Interim Preference Dividend paid on OCCPS	1,020.44		Nil
Dividend Distribution Tax on Preference Dividend	207.74		Nil
Proposed Equity Dividend	546.92		Nil
Dividend Distribution Tax on Proposed Equity Dividend	111.34		Nil
Credit / (Debit) balance as at the end of the year		384.01	(2,109.54)
		20,484.94	17,816.84

As suggested in the Application Guide on the Provisions of Schedule II to The Companies Act, 2013 issued by ICAI the amount of depreciation on the amount of revalued Fixed Assets is withdrawn and transferred to General Reserve.

		As at	As at
		March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
4.	LONG-TERM BORROWINGS		
	Secured		
	Term Loans		
	From Banks	65.71	Nil
	From Others	54.40	Nil
		120.11	Nil

4.1 A. The above reflect Non-current portion only of the related borrowings and for the current maturity thereof refer Note 9 on "Other Current Liabilities".

## B. Security and Repayment Terms:

			As at March	า 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015	
			Non-current ₹ in lacs	Current ₹ in lacs	Non-current ₹ in lacs	Current ₹ in lacs
I.	Bre	eakup of borrowings:				
	a.	Public Debentures, together with interest, remuneration to trustees and other amounts payable thereon.	Nil	Nil	Nil	60.78
	b.	Private Debentures, together with interest, remuneration to trustees and other amounts payable thereon.	Nil	Nil	Nil	13.50

C.	Term Loans from Banks - Under CDR	Nil	Nil	Nil	200.40
d.	Term Loans from Banks - Others - Vehicles	65.71	8.03	Nil	Nil
e.	Term Loans from Others-Financial Institutions Under CDR (including Funded interest term loans on Debentures)	Nil	Nil	Nil	103.07
f.	Term Loans from Others - Under CDR (including Funded interest term loans on Debentures)	Nil	Nil	Nil	404.66
g.	Term Loans from Others - Vehicles	54.40	11.88	Nil	11.83
		120.11	19.91	Nil	794.24

#### II. Security and Repayment Terms: (For Borrowings as at March 31, 2016)

a. Borrowings at part I (d) and (g) are generally repayable in 36 equated monthly instalments carrying varied interest from 10% to 12% p.a. These loans are secured by hypothecation of vehicles financed there under.

#### III. Security and Repayment Terms: (For Borrowings as at March 31, 2015)

- a. Borrowings at part I (a) above is secured by way of pari-passu second mortgage in favour of the Trustees on the Holding Company's immovable and movable properties, both, present and future, situated at Ranavav (Gujarat), save and except on the equipment / movable assets secured by specific charge of such other lenders financing them and shall rank subservient to existing charges created / to be created in favour of specific and first charge holders. The said debentures are also secured by personal guarantee of two Directors of the Holding Company.
- b. Borrowings at part I (b), (c), (e) and (f) above are secured by way of pari-passu first mortgage in favour of the Trustees / lenders on the Company's immovable and movable properties, both, present and future, situated at Ranavav (Gujarat), save and except on stocks, spares and book debts for securing borrowings for working capital (on which they have a second charge) and on the equipment / movable assets secured by specific charge of such other lenders financing them and shall rank subservient to existing charges created / to be created in favour of specific charge holders. These borrowings are also secured by personal guarantee of two Directors of the Holding Company.
- c. All the aforementioned borrowings except part I (d) and (g) are further secured by hypothecation of 'Hathi' brand on paripassu first charge basis and pledge of promoter shares in favour of the Trustees.
- d. For Part I (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f), interest is payable by the Company on ballooning basis ranging from 2% p.a. to 12% p.a. resulting into an average rate of interest of 8.5% p.a. For the current year, such interest is payable and provided at 12% p.a. The first year interest @ 2% has been funded as Funded Interest Term Loan (FITL-II). The repayment of outstanding principal was to be made over a period of 10 years including the initial moratorium of first three years, i.e. payable from July 14, 2007 till April 14, 2015 on the 14th date after the end of each calendar quarter on ballooning basis ranging from 7.50% to 20% p.a. 50% of the unpaid simple interest on all the loans was converted into FITL-I. Both, FITL I and II, do not carry interest and are repayable 25% in the 9th and 75% in the 10th year, i.e. payable from July 14, 2013 till April 14, 2015.
- e. The amount outstanding as at March 31, 2012, in respect of Part I (h) is repayable in 12 quarterly instalments of 5% each, commencing from June 30, 2012 and 4 quarterly instalments of 10% each, commencing from June 30, 2015. However, these amounts have been paid before the year-end.
- f. For Part I (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f);
  - i. The Holding Company has an option to prepay all the loans without premium on pro-rata basis to all the lenders.
  - ii. The restructured loans including FITL are subject to recompense clause as may be approved by CDR Cell.
  - iii. In the event of default in compliance of restructuring package, after the approval of CDR, the lenders have a right to convert 100% of the defaulted amount of the restructured debt into Equity Shares of the Company, at any time during the currency of assistance, at a price to be determined as per SEBI Guidelines.
    - iv. The lenders have the right to convert 20% of the loan outstanding (including FITL and WCTL) into Equity Shares of the Holding Company, at a price to be determined as per SEBI Guidelines in one or more occasions after 7 years from the date of approval. As regards zero coupon FITL, remaining outstanding beyond 7 years, such conversion right of lenders would be applicable to the entire amount and the conversion shall be at a price as per SEBI guidelines.



5.	OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	Security Deposits from Customers / Transporters	881.77	773.97
	Loan from a Director - Unsecured (Terms of repayment not specified)	0.05	0.05
		881.82	774.02
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
6.	LONG-TERM PROVISIONS		
	For Employee Benefits - Gratuity and Compensated absences	1,027.87	952.99
	(Refer Note 34)	1,027.87	952.99
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
7.	SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS		
	Secured		
	Loans Repayable on Demand from Banks		
	Cash Credits (including packing credits) *	454.64	2.10
	Working Capital Demand Loans *	Nil	441.32
	Overdraft against Pledge of Bank Fixed Deposits	1,337.38	Nil
		1,792.02	443.42

#### 7.1 Security:

\* The Working capital facilities are secured by first charge by way of hypothecation of current assets, namely, stocks of raw materials, semi finished and finished goods, consumable stores and spares, bills receivables, book debts and all other movables, both, present and future. It is also secured by second mortgage and charge on the Holding Company's immovable and movable properties both present and future. They are also secured by personal guarantee of two Directors of the Holding Company. [Of the above, a cash credit facility from a bank aggregating to ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ 63 only), was further secured by shares of Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited held by subsidiary companies.]

			As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
8.	TRA	ADE PAYABLES		
	Am	ounts Payable to a Related Party [Refer Note 36.2(iv)(d)]	23.25	Nil
	Oth	ers	2,720.41	4,570.82
			2,743.66	4,570.82
8.1	disc	hers" includes dues to small and medium enterprises, which require the following closure in accordance with Section 22 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises velopment Act, 2006:		
	i.	Principal amount remaining unpaid and interest thereon	1.07	1.72
	ii.	Interest paid in terms of Section 16	Nil	Nil
	iii.	Interest due and payable for the period of delay in payment	Nil	Nil
	iv.	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	Nil	Nil
	V.	Interest due and payable even in succeeding years	1.07	1.07

## 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

				As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
9.	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES				
	Current Maturities of Long-term Debt *				
	Debentures - 12% Non-convertible		Nil		74.28
	Term Loans				
	From Banks		8.03		200.40
	From Others		11.88		519.56
				19.91	794.24
	Interest Accrued but not Due on Borrowings *			Nil	1.67
	Unclaimed Share Application Money			14.48	14.48
	Amounts Payable on Redemption of Preference	Shares		0.93	0.29
	Statutory Dues			3,903.72	3,224.34
	Advances from Customers			1,102.21	1,613.88
	Other Payables				
	Creditors for Capital Items		115.79		110.05
	Liabilities for Expenses at the year-end		1,821.30		2,251.34
	Remuneration Payable to Key Managerial Pe (Refer Note 36.2.iii)	ersonnel	28.75		61.96
	Others (Refer Note 29.1 below for March 31,	2015)	86.35		1,114.09
				2,052.19	3,537.44
				7,093.44	9,186.34
9.1	* Refer Note 4.1 (B) for security given.				
				As at	As at
				March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
				₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
10.	SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS				
	For Employee Benefits - Gratuity and Compensated Absences (Refer Note 34)			246.70	216.42
	Others				
	Provision for Taxation	3,415.82			2,085.20
	Less: Taxes paid	3,218.20			1,534.88
	Less: MAT Entitlement Utilised	Nil			132.47
			197.62		417.85
	Excise duty on Stocks and Wealth-tax		53.14		230.06
	Proposed Equity Dividend	546.92			Nil
	Tax on Proposed Equity Dividend	111.34			Nil
			658.26		Nil
				909.02	230.06
				1,155.72	864.33



in lacs 21.45 21.45 10.56 13.08 239.08 398.60 484.98 668.52 729.83 187.50 2,457.09 2,508.08 13,737.52 14,485.21 265.29 17,720.32 239.08 As at March 31, 2015 Net Block As at March 3,439.98 239.08 239.08 21.45 21.45 369.08 398.83 886.86 672.36 239.48 189.40 10.56 2,457.09 14,901.36 13,737.52 20,106.99 17,720.32 31, 2016 847.18 914.23 863.08 483.40 428.66 271.86 271.00 Deductions/ Up to March Adjustments 31, 2016 **>** ₹ Ē 3,908.47 3,808.39 32,003.92 31,169.44 835.31 38,417.19 37,343.73 Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment 144.93 64.06 17.38 7.14 15.65 5.84 120.41 33.67 ፷ Ē ₹ Ħ ₩ 8.91 ቜ ₹ ₹ Ξ 100.08 98.0 213.77 834.48 859.33 2.52 **>** ₹ Ē 85.23 152.07 123.90 132.41 73.84 129.30 1,218.39 1,487.70 For the Year NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 3,808.39 Up to March 31, 2015 846.38 700.95 831.82 764.34 416.70 271.00 268.48 **5** 5 **⋽** ⋽ 315.01 37,343.73 35,920.09 3,603.53 31,169.44 30,310.11 239.08 239.08 21.45 21.45 44,906.96 1,535.44 722.88 618.06 281.56 281.56 7,348.45 6,265.48 46,905.28 1,283.31 58,524.18 55,064.05 1,722.17 As at March 1.246.01 31, 2016 Additions / Deductions / Adjustments Adjustments 96.08 35.88 13.76 243.15 90.63 12.26 291.29 222.70 22.24 **> ヺ** ヺ ₩ **Ξ** Ξ ቜ Ē **Gross Block** 249.94 1,998.32 73.84 464.98 130.94 60.01 627.32 ₹ 111.64 131.91 Ħ 3,751.42 **>** ₩ 1,082.97 74.21 ቜ As at April 1, 2015 239.08 239.08 21.45 21.45 1,494.17 604.20 281.56 281.56 6,265.48 6,111.61 44,795.32 1,244.98 580.30 55,064.05 44,906.96 1.185.93 1,500.34 54,659.42 Tangible Fixed Assets Intangible Fixed Assets **Buildings and Jetty** Office equipments FIXED ASSETS [Refer Note (i)] rolling stock and [Refer Note (iv)] [Refer Note (ii)] Leasehold land [Refer Note(iii)] Railway siding, Furniture and Fixtures Freehold land Current Year Previous year weighbridge, ocomotives equipments Plant and Vehicles

	Previous year	333.98	23.04	ΪŻ	357.02	200.58	71.13	Ē	271.71	85.31	
Cap	Capital work-in-progress	s (including intangible software)	ntangible so	ftware)							
Tang	fangible Capital WIP										
	[Refer Note (vi)]										
	Current Year	9,679.45	9,679.45 1,451.31 2,753.94	2,753.94	8,376.82	8,376.82 4,419.10	Ē	Ē		4,419.10 3,957.72	5,260.35
	Previous year	8,399.59	1,563.33	283.47	9,679.45	9,679.45 2,490.08 1,929.02	1,929.02	ΙΪΝ	4,419.10	5,260.35	
	Grand Total										
	Current Year	65,005.25	5,204.19	5,204.19 3,045.23 67,164.21 41,939.27 1,269.21	67,164.21	41,939.27	1,269.21	144.93	144.93 43,063.55 24,100.66 23,065.98	24,100.66	23,065.98
	Previous year	63,392.99	63,392.99 2,213.69	506.16	506.16 65,100.52 38,610.76 3,487.85	38,610.76	3,487.85	64.06	64.06 42,034.54 23,065.98	23,065.98	

85.31

35.95

227.26

₩

50.82

176.44

263.21

₹

1.46

261.75

Other than internally

generated

Computer softwares

**Current Year** 

<del>1</del>

11.1

- i. Gross Block includes ₹ 4061.10 lacs (Previous year ₹ 4061.10 lacs) added on revaluation of the Holding Company's free-hold and leasehold land, buildings, plant and machinery situated at Ranavav in order to reflect a realistic position of the net replacement cost of such assets, on the basis of valuation made by an external valuer, which had resulted in a net increase of ₹ 5722.61 lacs, as at June 30, 1993.
- ii. Besides the land specified above, the Holding Company holds other leasehold land for which the Holding Company pays only ground rent.
- iii. Plant and equipments include cost of service line of ₹ 33.20 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 33.20 lacs), ownership of which is vested with Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Limited.
- iv. Effective April 1, 2014, the Company has provided depreciation on its tangible fixed assets as per the useful lives and residual values specified in Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 or based on the period of use available to the Company (primarily consisting of Jetty). Accordingly, in respect of the tangible fixed assets as on April 1, 2014, the carrying amount, net of residual value, has been depreciated over the remaining useful life as on that date. As a result, the charge for depreciation for the year ended March 31, 2015 is lower by ₹ 197.90 lacs. Further, in view of the Notification No. GSR 627(E) of August 29, 2014 amending Schedule II, on the basis of option available, the Company has then decided to charge the carrying amount of assets, after retaining residual value, in cases where the remaining useful life has been completed as on April 1, 2014 by way of depreciation to the Statement of Profit and Loss and accordingly, the sum of ₹ 144.12 lacs is included in depreciation for the year ended March 31, 2015.
- v. Based on the policy of Component Accounting adopted by the Company with effect from April 1, 2015, there is no additional or otherwise impact on depreciation for the year.

#### vi. Impairment of Assets:

a The Company had incurred an aggregate sum of ₹ 8107.17 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 8107.17 lacs) towards Expansion Project Assets, and reflected the same under Capital Work-in-progress (CWIP). The expenditure includes cost of an imported plant purchased (including related stores and spares), civil work carried out and pre-operative expenses (including interest capitalised) as shown in (b) below. However, later on in the year 2005, due to several adversities, the project was suspended.

			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
b	Capital v	work-in-progress includes pre-operative expenses, as under:		
	a.	Technical Consultancy	320.40	320.40
	b.	Employee Cost	144.56	144.56
	C.	Interest and Finance Cost	3,104.18	3,104.18
	d.	Traveling and Conveyance	227.48	227.48
	e.	Exchange Rate Fluctuation	42.43	42.43
	f.	Transportation Charges	19.96	19.96
	g.	Miscellaneous	59.97	59.97
			3,918.98	3,918.98

The Holding Company decided to dispose of the Expansion Project Assets, through the Asset Sale Committee (ASC) constituted under the aegis of BIFR, subject to necessary approvals of the Holding Company's Lenders / BIFR. As advised by the ASC, a valuation report for these assets was obtained from the empanelled valuer of IFCI (Monitoring Agency) and the reserve price was fixed at Fair Market Value (FMV). As per the valuation report obtained from a project consultant, the FMV of the expansion project machinery is not materially varying from that of earlier year and accordingly no further adjustment to impairment is considered for the year ended March 31, 2016. As at the year ended March 31, 2015, the aggregate impairment of ₹ 4419.10 lacs, including ₹ 1929.02 lacs for that year was recognised as required under Accounting Standard 28 on "Impairment of Assets".



12.

NAME TO TRAVESTIMENTS   Change farm from the mine the provision for other than temporary diminustrates   Foreign for the provision for other than temporary diminustrates   Foreign for the provision for other than temporary diminustrates   Foreign for the provision for other than temporary diminustrates   Foreign for the provision for other than temporary diminustrates   Foreign for the provision for other than temporary diminustrates   Foreign for the provision for other than the provision for the provision for other than the provision for other than the provision for the provision for other than the provision for ot					As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
Valued at cost   In Equity   Instant   Inst	NON-CURRE	NT INVESTMENTS				
Trade Investments of Subsidiaries   Unquoted	Long-term In	vestments				
Trade Investments of Subsidiaries   Unquoted	Valued at cos	t less provision for other than temporary dim	inution			
Companied   Com						
Companied   Com	In Equity Ins	truments of Subsidiaries				
Number						
Number	(Fully paid	l equity shares of ₹ 10 each)				
1,49,272   Concorde Cement (Pvt.) Limited (Srilankan Rupee)   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19						
Srilankan Rupee)   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9.19   9	1,49,272	· •				
Sess				9.19		9.19
Nile of N		,		9.19		9.19
Other than Trace in Equity Instructions of Others           Clupted culture in the part of \$10\$ each)           Quantity Investee company           870,500         MTZ Polyfilms Limited         435.25         435.25           30,00,000         MTZ Polyfilms Limited         600.00         600.00           2,859,12         Gujarat Shidee Cement Limited         0.01         0.01           1         MCC Limited         0.01         0.01           1         McC Limited         0.01         0.01           1         Milate Cements Limited*         -         0.01           1         Milate Chements Limited*         -         0.01           1         Mangalam Cements Limited*         -         0.02           1         Mangalam Cements Limited*         -         0.06           1         Prism Cements Limited*         -         0.06           1         Shree Digyljay Cements Limited*         -         0.06           2         1         Stari Agro Chemicals Limited*         -         0.06           2         1         2.03.73         1.49.92         1.49.92           2         2.03.73         1.49.93         1.49.93           2         <	Less: Provision	on for diminution in value		9.19		9.19
Description					Nil	Nil
Quantity (Fully pairse of ₹ 10 each)           Quantity 870,500         Investee company         435.25         300,000         MTZ Industries Limited         435.25         300,000         MTZ Polyfilms Limited         600.00         2,266.32         600.00         300,000         435.25         300,000         300,000         435.25         300,000         300,000         435.25         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000	Other than Tr	ade				
Quantity (Fully pairse of ₹ 10 each)           Quantity 870,500         Investee company         435.25         300,000         MTZ Industries Limited         435.25         300,000         MTZ Polyfilms Limited         600.00         2,266.32         600.00         300,000         435.25         300,000         300,000         435.25         300,000         300,000         435.25         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000	In Equity Ins	truments of Others				
Quantity 870,500 30,00,000 2,285,912         Investee company MTZ Industries Limited 600,00         435.25 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 2,285,912         435.25 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000						
870,500         MTZ Industries Limited         435.25         30,00,000         MTZ Polyfilms Limited         600.00         600.00           2,285,912         Gujarat Shidee Cement Limited         0.01         0.01           1         ACC Limited         0.01         0.01           1         Ultratech Cements Limited*         -         0.01           1         India Cements Limited*         -         0.01           1         India Cements Limited*         -         0.06           1         Mangalam Cements Limited*         -         0.06           1         Shree Digvijay Cements Limited*         -         0.06           1         Shree Digvijay Cements Limited*         -         0.06           200         Dena Bank Limited         0.06         0.06           3,701.65         0.06         0.06           2,203.73         1,497.92         1,497.92           *Each investment is less than ₹ 0.01 lacs         1,497.92         1,497.92           *Each investment is less than ₹ 0.01 lacs         ***         1         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,000         Rajkot Nagrik Sahakari Bank Limited         50.00         1.50         1,499.42         1,499.42           5,000	(Fully paid eq	uity shares of ₹ 10 each)				
\$	Quantity	Investee company				
2,285,912         Gujarat Śhidee Cement Limited         2,666.32         2,666.32         0.01         0.01           1         ACC Limited         0.01         0.01         0.01           1         I Ultratech Cements Limited*         -         0.01         0.01           1         I Manya Cements Limited*         -         0.02         0.02           1         J K Lakshmi Cements Limited*         -         0.02         0.02         0.02           1         Prism Cements Limited*         -         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.02         <	870,500	MTZ Industries Limited	435.25			435.25
ACC Limited	30,00,000	MTZ Polyfilms Limited	600.00			600.00
1	2,285,912	Gujarat Shidee Cement Limited	2,666.32			2,666.32
Ambuja Cements Limited*	1	ACC Limited	0.01			0.01
India Cements Limited*	1	Ultratech Cements Limited	0.01			0.01
1	1	Ambuja Cements Limited*	-			_
1 Mangalam Cements Limited*         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	1	India Cements Limited*	_			_
1 Prism Cements Limited*         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>1</td> <td>JK Lakshmi Cements Limited*</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>	1	JK Lakshmi Cements Limited*	-			_
1         Shree Digvijay Cements Limited*         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <	1	Mangalam Cements Limited*	_			_
1	1	Prism Cements Limited*	_			_
1 Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited*         -         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00	1	Shree Digvijay Cements Limited*	_			_
200         Dena Bank Limited         0.06 3,701.65         0.06 3,701.65         0.06 3,701.65           Less: Provision for diminution in value         2,203.73         2,203.73           * Each investment is less than ₹ 0.01 lacs         Face Value           Quantity         Investee company         ₹ per share           2,001         Rajkot Nagrik Sahakari Bank Limited         50.00           5,000         Saraswat Co-op Bank Limited         10.00         1.50           4,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           1,499.42         1,499.42         1,499.42           2,001         \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in lacs         \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in lacs           Cost         Market Value         \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in lacs           Aggregate amount of unquo	1	Zuari Global Limited*	-			_
Cost   Market Value   Cost	1	Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited*	-			_
Less: Provision for diminution in value       2,203.73       1,497.92       2,203.73       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,497.92       1,50       1,50       1,50       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42	200	Dena Bank Limited				
* Each investment is less than ₹ 0.01 lacs  Unquoted  Quantity Investee company			3,701.65			3,701.65
* Each investment is less than ₹ 0.01 lacs  Unquoted  Quantity Investee company  2,001 Rajkot Nagrik Sahakari Bank Limited 5,000 Saraswat Co-op Bank Limited  5,000 Saraswat Co-op Bank Limited  4 10.00 1.50  1,499.42 1,499.42  1,499.42 1,499.42  1,499.42 1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1,499.42  1	Less: Provision	on for diminution in value	2,203.73			
Unquoted Quantity Investee company         Face Value ₹ per share           2,001 Rajkot Nagrik Sahakari Bank Limited         50.00           5,000 Saraswat Co-op Bank Limited         10.00         1.50           4 As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs         As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs         ₹ in lacs           Cost Market Value         Cost Market Value         Cost Market Value           Aggregate amount of quoted investments         3,701.65         611.97         3,701.65         605.18           Aggregate amount of unquoted investments         10.69         Nil         10.69         Nil           3,712.34         3,712.34         3,712.34         3,712.34	* <b>=</b> b : t			1,497.92		1,497.92
Quantity         Investee company         ₹ per share         2,001         Rajkot Nagrik Sahakari Bank Limited         50.00         1.50         1.50         1.50         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42         1.499.42		ment is less than ₹ 0.01 lacs	Face Value			
2,001 Rajkot Nagrik Sahakari Bank Limited       50.00       1.50       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42       1,499.42	•	Investor company				
5,000 Saraswat Co-op Bank Limited  10.00 1.50  1,499.42 1,499.42  1,499.42 1,499.42  1,499.42 1,499.42  As at March 31, 2016  ₹ in lacs  Cost Market Value  Aggregate amount of quoted investments  3,701.65 611.97 3,701.65 605.18  Aggregate amount of unquoted investments  10.69 Nil 10.69 Nil 3,712.34		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			
As at March 31, 2016       As at March 31, 2016       As at March 31, 2015       As at March 31, 2015       As at March 31, 2015       Tin lacs       ₹ in lacs       ₹ in lacs       ₹ in lacs       ₹ in lacs       Nil       10.69       Nil       10.69       Nil       10.69       Nil       10.69       Nil       3,712.34       Nil       3,712.34	· ·	, ,		4 50		1.50
As at March 31, 2016       As at March 31, 2016       As at March 31, 2015       As at March 31, 2015 $₹$ in lacs $$$$ Aggregate amount of quoted investments $$$$ 3,701.65 $$$$ 611.97 $$$$ 3,701.65 $$$$ 605.18 $$$$ Aggregate amount of unquoted investments $$$$ 10.69       Nil $$$$ 10.69       Nil $$$$ 3,712.34 $$$$ Nil	5,000	Saraswar Co-op Bank Limited	10.00	1.50	4 400 42	
As at March 31, 2016       As at March 31, 2015         ₹ in lacs       ₹ in lacs       ₹ in lacs         Cost       Market Value       Cost       Market Value         Aggregate amount of quoted investments       3,701.65       611.97       3,701.65       605.18         Aggregate amount of unquoted investments       10.69       Nil       10.69       Nil         3,712.34       3,712.34       3,712.34						
₹ in lacs         Cost         Market Value         Cost         Market Value           Aggregate amount of quoted investments         3,701.65         611.97         3,701.65         605.18           Aggregate amount of unquoted investments         10.69         Nil         10.69         Nil           3,712.34         3,712.34         3,712.34         3,712.34					1,499.42	1,499.42
Cost Aggregate amount of quoted investments         Cost Aggregate amount of quoted investments         Market Value         Cost Market Value         Market Value           Aggregate amount of unquoted investments         3,701.65         611.97         3,701.65         605.18           Aggregate amount of unquoted investments         10.69         Nil         10.69         Nil           3,712.34         3,712.34         3,712.34			As at March	31, 2016	As at March	n 31, 2015
Aggregate amount of quoted investments       3,701.65       611.97       3,701.65       605.18         Aggregate amount of unquoted investments       10.69       Nil       10.69       Nil         3,712.34       3,712.34       3,712.34			₹ in la	ics	₹ in I	acs
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments 10.69 Nil 10.69 Nil 3,712.34			Cost	Market Value	Cost	Market Value
3,712.34 3,712.34	Aggregate an	nount of quoted investments	3,701.65	611.97	3,701.65	605.18
	Aggregate an	nount of unquoted investments	10.69	Nil	10.69	Nil
Aggregate provision on non current investments 2,212.92 2,212.92						
	Aggregate pro	ovision on non current investments	2,212.92		2,212.92	

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

13.	DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)  Deferred Tax Assets  i. Accrued expenses deductible on cash basis  ii. Accrued expenses deductible on payment of TDS thereon  iii. Provision for Impairment    Closing balance  Deferred Tax Liabilities  i. Difference between WDV as per the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Companies Act, 2013	ATEMENTO	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs  1,556.57 137.86 1,529.36 3,223.79  2,926.80	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs  1,409.76 721.16 1,502.05 3,632.97  2,711.17
			296.99	921.80
14.	LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES		As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	Unsecured - considered good Capital Advances Security Deposits Other Deposits Advance Recoverable in cash or kind or for value to be received Other Loans and Advances		385.55 320.13 46.55 12.96	318.26 356.18 46.55 12.94
	Staff Advance Predeposit Balances with Statutory / Government Authorities	Nil		15.63
	against Appeals Taxes Paid (Net of Provision of ₹ 1485.24 lacs, Previous year ₹ 2085.20 lacs)	113.73 154.85		51.51 77.84
	( 2000:20 :000)		268.58	144.98
	Unsecured, Considered Doubtful Intercorporate Deposits Less: Provision for Bad and Doubtful Deposits	308.66 Nil	230.00	308.66 NIL
			308.66	308.66
			1,342.42	1,187.57
			As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
15.	OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS  Trade receivables  Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment			
	Considered Doubtful Less: Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts	157.27 157.27	<b></b>	167.27 167.27
	Deposits with Banks		Nil	Nil
	Maturity beyond 12 months from the Balance Sheet Date Held as Margin Money		12.16 12.16	80.96 80.96



46	INVENTORIES	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
10.	INVENTORIES Raw Materials	762.66	1,077.07
	Packing Materials	121.96	139.51
	Work-in-progress	561.82	1,096.30
	Finished Goods	735.85	1,012.22
	Fuels	716.77	2,173.15
	Stores and Spare Parts 1,900.8	!	2,237.89
	Stores and Spare Parts in-transit 29.0	-	16.46
		1,929.83	2,254.35
		4,828.89	7,752.60
		As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
17.	TRADE RECEIVABLES		
	Unsecured, Considered Good		
	Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment  Others	254.25	294.92
	Amounts Receivable from a related party		
	[Refer Note 36.2(iv)(d)]	I	8.64
	Others 1,153.3	}	1,635.13
		1,153.36	1,643.77
		1,407.61	1,938.69
		As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
18.	CASH AND BANK BALANCES		
	Cash and Cash Equivalents Balances with Banks		
	On Current Accounts 328.5	<b>S</b>	869.95
	Fixed Deposits (Original maturity upto 3 months)	I	1,099.00
	Cash on Hand 4.2	}	4.30
		332.83	1,973.25
	Other Bank Balances		
	Earmarked Balances	1.07	0.43
	Deposits with Banks (Maturity below 12 months from the date of Balance Sheet)		
	Held as Margin Money	55.06	17.81
	Held as Security against Overdraft facilities	2,770.00	Nil
	Others - Original maturity more than 12 months	3,247.10	127.31
		6,406.06	2,118.80

			As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
19.	SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES			
	Unsecured, considered good			
	Other Loans and Advances			
	Balances with Statutory / Government Authorities		573.33	481.31
	MAT Credit Entitlement		Nil	538.07
	Prepaid Expenses		112.21	138.43
	Advances Recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received		50.27	76.95
	Advances Against Purchase of Stores		292.47	444.48
	Advances Against Fulchase of Stores		1,028.28	1,679.24
			1,020.20	1,079.24
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
20.	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		- 111 1405	- (1111000
	Unsecured, Considered Good			
	Export Benefits Receivable		14.97	32.62
	Interest and Other Receivable		381.54	138.10
			396.51	170.72
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
24	REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS		₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
21.	Sale of Products			
	Manufactured Goods	57,725.54		61,185.62
	Traded Goods	986.05		1,304.94
	Traded Goods		58,711.59	62,490.56
	Other Operating Revenues		00,111100	02,100.00
	Sale of Power	195.87		144.24
	Sale of Scrap	159.27		218.89
	Export Entitlements	157.85		94.58
			512.99	457.71
			59,224.58	62,948.27
	Less: Excise Duty		6,254.50	6,677.62
			52,970.08	56,270.65
	Details of Products Sold			
	Sale of Manufactured Goods		57 404 50	04.070.40
	Cement		57,191.56	61,070.48
	Clinker		<u>533.98</u> 57,725.54	<u>115.15</u> 61,185.63
	Sale of Traded Goods		01,120.04	01,100.03
	Cement		986.05	1,304.94
			986.05	1,304.94



22	OTHER INCOME		For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	Interest Income on			
	Fixed Deposits with Banks	300.70		256.99
	Fixed deposits with a State Financial Corporation	12.93		19.61
	Others	6.89		6.16
			320.52	282.76
	Dividends Income from Long-term Investments - others		0.08	0.46
	Rent Income		12.00	12.00
	Miscellaneous Income (including overheads shared)		126.75	177.83
	Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation		0.61	Nil
	Insurance Claims		11.47	8.10
	Bad Debts Recovered		0.74	8.88
	Provision for Doubtful Debts no longer required  Excess Provision Written Back		10.01 805.80	34.53 106.97
	(includes a sum of ₹ 448.75 lacs written back of arrears of rent and		803.80	100.97
	interest provided in earlier years based on an order of Hon'ble BIFR)			
	Sundry Credit Balances Written Back		4.66	101.48
			1,292.64	733.01
			For the Year ended	For the Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
23.	COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED			
	Raw Materials			
	Opening Stock of Raw Materials	1,077.07		1,023.81
	Add: Purchases	2,534.47		3,099.86
		3,611.54		4,123.67
	Less: Closing Stock of Raw Materials	762.66		1,077.07
			2,848.88	3,046.60
	Packing Materials			
	Opening Stock of Packing Materials	139.51		149.63
	Add: Purchases	1,458.78		1,757.70
		1,598.29		1,907.33
	Less: Closing Stock of Packing Materials	121.96		139.51
			1,476.33	1,767.82
	D. H. CD. M. C. L. O. L.		4,325.21	4,814.42
	Details of Raw Materials Consumed		719.54	833.71
	Gypsum			722.42
	Fly Ash Iron Ore		1,071.55	
	Clinker Purchased		214.91 675.17	237.05 1,131.14
	Others		167.71	1,131.14
	Ouicia		2,848.88	3,046.60
				3,040.00

# 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Report

24.	PURCHASES OF STOCK-IN-TRADE Purchases of Traded Goods		For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	Cement		805.80 805.80	1,436.22 1,436.22
25.	CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-		For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	PROGRESS AND STOCK-IN-TRADE			
	Stocks at the end	705.05		4 040 00
	Finished Goods - Cement Work-in-progress - Raw Flour and Clinker	735.85 561.82		1,012.22 1,096.30
	Work-III-progress - Naw Flour and Clinker		1,297.67	2,108.52
	Less: Stocks at the Beginning		1,237.07	2,100.52
	Finished Goods - Cement	1,012.22		866.99
	Work-in-progress - Raw Flour and Clinker	1,096.30		466.07
			2,108.52	1,333.06
			810.85	(775.46)
	Increase in Excise Duty on Stocks		(169.92)	74.63
			640.93	(700.83)
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
26	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES		\ III lacs	\ III lacs
20.	(Refer Note 28.1)			
	Salaries, Wages and Bonus		3,380.72	2,998.44
	Contribution to Provident and Other Funds		199.20	167.59
	Gratuity Expense		184.60	212.68
	Staff Welfare Expenses		145.89	132.05
			3,910.41	3,510.76
			For the	For the
			Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
			₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
27.	FINANCE COSTS			
	Interest expense On Borrowings	GE 46		670.63
	On Borrowings On Custom Duty, Service Tax and Income Tax	65.16 228.64		670.63 397.73
	On Others	185.94		266.52
	On Ouidia	105.34	479.74	1,334.88
	Other Borrowing Costs		0.93	1,334.66 2.67
	Other Dollowing Costs		480.67	
			400.07	1,337.55



			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
28. (	OTHER EXPENSES			
5	Stores and Spare Parts Consumed		4,540.82	3,994.14
F	Power and Fuel		11,992.89	15,469.48
F	Rent		246.23	226.04
F	Repairs and Maintenance:			
	Buildings, etc.	498.35		349.55
	Machinery	2,391.81		1,858.58
	Others	530.81		535.20
			3,420.97	2,743.33
- 1	nsurance		137.08	128.78
F	Rates and Taxes		62.98	90.59
F	Raw Material Handling Charges [Refer Note 28.1(a)]		511.27	431.84
L	Limestone / Marl Raising Charges [Refer Note 28.1(a)]		835.50	1,288.97
F	Royalty and Cess [Refer Note 28.1(a)]		1,826.95	1,196.32
A	Advertisement and Business Promotion Expenses		2,002.34	1,837.32
F	Freight and Handling Expenses		8,681.37	8,419.79
(	Commission		805.95	781.26
[	Directors' Fees		41.80	29.40
(	Charity and Donation		28.65	21.05
٦	Traveling and Conveyance		259.50	228.47
L	Legal and Professional Charges		358.20	399.07
1	Net Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation		Nil	54.74
A	Auditor's Remuneration			
	Audit Fees	9.34		9.63
	Tax Audit Fees	2.65		Nil
	For Other Services - Certification Work	4.03		3.65
			16.02	13.28
F	Provision for Doubtful Debts		Nil	0.01
E	Bad Debts Written Off		Nil	24.57
L	Loss on Sale of Assets (Net)		62.24	28.96
I	nter Corporate Deposits (ICD) Written Off	Nil		554.76
F	Provision for Doubtful ICD no longer required	Nil		(554.76)
			Nil	Nil
(	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Expenditure [Refer Note 31]		22.48	Nil
N	Miscellaneous Expenses		1,160.73	934.42
(	Cost of Cement Self Consumed [Refer Note 28.1(b)]		(20.58)	(59.32)
			36,993.38	38,282.51

			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
28.1	a.	Employee Benefit Expenses (Note 26) and Other Expenses (Note 28) as incurred		
		on cost of raising and transporting limestone / marl are as under: Salaries, Wages and Bonus	149.17	60.00
		Stores and Spare Parts Consumed	403.06	386.53
		Repairs and Maintenance to Machinery	61.78	67.04
		Raw Material Handling Charges	511.27	431.84
		Limestone / Marl Raising Charges	835.50	1,288.97
		Royalty and Cess	<u>1,826.95</u>	1,196.32
		Out of account self-common delay includes other material contract and demonstration	3,787.73	3,430.70
	b.	Cost of cement self consumed also includes other material costs and depreciation.		
			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
29.		PTIONAL ITEMS		
	Amou	nt forfeited against Sale of Flats (Refer Note 29.1 below)	1,037.00	Nil
	Profit	on Sale of Residential Flats	Nil	<u>3,089.56</u>
			1,037.00	3,089.56
29.1		amount of ₹ 1037.00 lacs received by the Holding Company during the process of sapliance of the terms & conditions of Tender by the bidder.	ale of flats was for	feited due to non-
			As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
30.	CON	FINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS		
	i.	Contingent liabilities: (to the extent not provided for)		
		a. Claims against the Holding Company not acknowledged as debt - matters under		
		disputes / appeals;		
		i. Sales Tax liabilities	101.42	435.67
		ii. Excise Duty	718.77	297.40
		iii. Service Tax	2.39	46.49
		iv. Royalty	15.12	15.12
		v. Customs Duty	20.00	23.25
		vi. Claims filed by workmen or their union against the Holding Company	64.75	210.75
		vii. On account of Power Supply	440.99	440.99
		viii. Refer Note 29.1, wherein the aggrieved buyer has disputed the sale of a		
		flat to another person. The said matter is under dispute and the outcome /		
		impact of which on the Holding Company is presently unascertainable.  ix. Other demands and claims	20.55	20.55
			20.55	20.55
		The amounts stated are including interest and penalty, to the extent demanded.  D. Guarantees:		
		The Holding Company has guaranteed a minimum cargo handling of 500,000 M its jetty at Porbander, under the license agreement entered with Gujarat Maritime the day Jetty became operational. The Holding Company is in the process of rewhich has expired during the year. The failure of such commitment shall make the wharfage charges for the remaining cargo at the prevailing wharfage rates.  Other money for which the holding company is contingently liable;  i. The impact / outcome of recompense clause as detailed in Note 4.1 (B) (III) loans on the Holding Company is presently unascertainable.	Board for a period enewing the said li e Holding Compan (f) (ii), in respect of	of 15 years from cense agreement, y liable to pay the
	;:	ii. Maximum possible obligation on reward points on sale ₹ 89.72 lacs. (Previous	s rear < INII)	
	II.	Commitments:		

a. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances of ₹ 387.57 lacs, previous year ₹ 320.08 lacs).

848.98

1,249.51



		For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
31.	CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) Gross amount required to be spent by the Holding Company during the year Amount spent and paid on CSR activities included in the Consolidated Statement of Profit	38.98	Nil
	and Loss for the year : Nature of Expenses specified in the Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013		
	Promoting Preventive Health Care and Sanitation	7.67	Nil
	Education Promotion	14.81	Nil
		22.48	Nil

**32.** Considering the implementation of the scheme formulated and sanctioned for a sick company and that the net worth of the Holding Company is positive, the Holding Company no longer being a Sick Industrial Holding Company, the accounts of the Group are prepared on a going concern basis.

33.	ADI	DITIONAL INFORMATION TO THE CONSOLIDATED S	TATEMENT OF PROF	IT AND LOSS	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
	i.	Value of imports calculated on CIF basis				
		a. Raw materials			851.94	522.26
		b. Fuel			1,558.31	1,194.51
		c. Components and Spare Parts			210.57	369.09
		d. Capital Goods			211.06	Nil
	ii.	Expenditure in Foreign Currency				
		a. Traveling Expenses			13.90	12.45
		b. Commission on Exports			6.67	Nil
		c. Sea Freight and Demurrage			2.13	Nil
		d. Professional Fees			21.89	6.09
		e. License / Registration of Trade Mark Fees			0.56	0.52
		f. Others			3.14	3.99
			For the year ended 2016	d March 31,	For the year end 201	
			₹ in lacs	%	₹ in lacs	%
	iii.	Value of Imported / Indigenous Consumption Raw materials				
		a. Imported	647.70	9.76%	325.86	5.03%
		b. Indigenous	5,988.91	90.24%	6,151.44	94.97%
		•	6,636.61	100.00%	6,477.30	100.00%
		Spare Parts and Components				
		a. Imported	332.69	7.32%	277.83	6.96%
		b. Indigenous *	4,211.19	92.68%	3,716.31	93.04%
		* Includes amounts directly debited to various				
		account heads	4,543.88	100.00%	3,994.14	100.00%
	iv.	Earnings in Foreign Currency				
		a. Exports on FOB basis	8,787.11		7,782.20	
		b. Despatch money on Export of Goods	15.25		41.09	

			As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
			Compensated			
			Compensated	Absences	Gratu	щ
34.	EMI	PLOYEE BENEFITS				
	i.	Changes in Present Value of Obligations:				
		Present Value of Obligation at the beginning	317.18	294.85	856.38	729.25
		Current Service Cost	22.38	20.37	35.29	30.67
		Interest Cost	25.22	27.27	68.08	67.46
		Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on obligations	16.27	24.33	83.00	107.78
		Benefits paid	(42.15)	(49.64)	(84.29)	(78.78)
		Present value of Obligation as at the end	338.90	317.18	958.46	856.38
	ii.	Changes in Fair Value of Plan Assets :				
		Fair value of Plan Assets at the beginning	Not Appli	icable	4.16	6.44
		Expected return on Plan Assets	Not Appli	cable	0.33	0.56
		Contributions	Not Appli		102.75	76.50
		Benefits paid	Not Appli		(84.28)	(78.78)
		Actuarial Gain / (Loss) on Plan Assets	Not Appli		(0.16)	(0.56)
		Fair value of Plan Assets as at the end	Not Appli		22.80	4.16
	iii.	The amount recognised in Balance Sheet	• •			
		Gross value of present Obligation at the end	338.90	317.18	958.46	856.38
		Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end	Nil	Nil	22.80	4.16
		Net (Liability) recognised in Balance sheet	338.90	317.18	935.66	852.22
	iv.	Amount recognised in the Statement of				
		Profit and Loss				
		Current Service Cost	22.38	20.37	35.29	30.67
		Interest Cost	25.22	27.27	68.08	67.46
		Expected return on Plan Assets	Nil	Nil	(0.33)	(0.56)
		Net actuarial (Gain) / Loss recognised in the	16.27	24.33	83.33	107.78
		year				
		Expenses Recognised in the statement of	63.87	71.97	186.37	205.35
		Profit and Loss				
	V.	Category of Assets				
		Insurer Managed Funds	Not Appli	cable	22.80	4.16
	vi.	Assumptions	• •			
		Mortality Table - Indian Assured Life				
		Mortality 2006-08				
		Discount Rate	7.81%	7.95%	7.81%	7.95%
		Rate of increase in compensation levels	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
		Expected Return on Plan Assets	Not Appli		7.81%	8.70%
		Attrition Rate	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
	vii.					

vii. The estimate of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, including supply and demand in the employment market.

ix. The expected return on plan assets is determined considering several applicable factors mainly the composition of the plan assets held and historical return on the plan assets. The same are disclosed hereunder to the extent available.

	As at	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs	₹ in lacs
Particulars - Gratuity				
Experience Adjustments				
On plan liability (gain) / loss	76.63	53.55	24.95	38.19
On plan assets gain / (loss)	(0.16)	(0.56)	0.03	(0.11)
Present value of benefit obligation	958.46	856.38	729.25	713.99
Fair value of plan assets	22.80	4.16	6.44	3.88
Excess of obligation over plan assets	935.66	852.22	722.81	710.11
-				

viii. The Company expects to contribute a sum of ₹ 120.13 lacs (Previous year ₹ 110.75 lacs) towards gratuity during the year ended March 31, 2017.



		As at March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	As at March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
35.	SEGMENT REPORTING		
	The Holding Company has only one business segment 'cement / clinker' as primary segment. The secondary segment is geographical segment which is given below:		
	Domestic revenues (net of excise duty)	43,669.98	48,030.74
	Exports - International markets	8,787.11	7,782.20
	Total	52,457.09	55,812.94
	All the assets of the Company are in India only.		

#### 36. **RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES**

#### 36.1 List of related parties:

Enterprises under control, or are controlled by, or under common control, with the reporting enterprise: TransAsia Investment & Trading Limited

m.

0.

p.

q.

r.

t.

W.

Sampson Limited

Villa Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Aber Investments Limited

Mehta Sports Private Limited

Galaxy Technologies Private Limited

The Sea Island Investments Limited

Bhadra Textiles & Trading Private Limited

Parsec Enterprises Private Limited

Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited

Mehta Investments Pte Limited

Mehta Asiatic Pte Limited

- Jagmi Investment Limited
- Fawn Trading Co. Pvt. Limited
- Fern Trading Co. Pvt. Limited
- Willow Trading Co. Pvt. Limited
- Tejashree Trading Co. Pvt. Limited e.
- f. Pallor Trading Co. Pvt. Limited
- The Mehta International Limited g.
- ň. Mehta Private Limited
- Sameta Exports Pvt. Limited Sunnidhi Trading Private Limited
- Sumaraj Holdings Private Limited
- Clarence Investments Limited
- **Subsidiary Companies:** ii.
  - Concorde Cement P. Limited
- **Key Management Personnel:** iii.
  - Mr. Jay M Mehta Executive Vice Chairman
  - Mr. M S Gilotra Managing Director
- iv. Relatives of Key Management Personnel with whom Transactions have taken place:
  - Mr. Mahendra N Mehta Father of Mr. Jay M Mehta
  - Mrs. Narinder Kaur Wife of Mr. M S Gilotra
  - Mr. Amandeep Singh Gilotra Son of Mr. M S Gilotra
- Enterprise having Key Management Personnel in common:
  - Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited

			For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
36.2	Tra	nsactions with related parties:		
	i.	Balances with promoter companies:		
		Deposit with Sameta Exports Private Limited	308.66	308.66
	ii.	Payments to Key Managerial Personnel:		
		a. Remuneration to Mr. Jay M Mehta	228.01	264.47
		b. Remuneration to Mr. M S Gilotra	163.23	143.52
	iii.	Payments to relatives of Key Managerial Personnel:		
		a. Directors sitting fees to Mr. Mahendra N Mehta	1.50	1.20
		b. Deposits with Mrs. Narinder Kaur and Mr. Amandeep Singh Gilotra	130.00	130.00
		c. Rent to Mrs. Narinder Kaur	9.00	9.00
		d. Amount payable at the year-end to Mr. M S Gilotra	18.46	14.01
		e. Amount payable at the year-end to Mr. Jay M Mehta	10.29	47.95
	iv.	Transactions with Gujarat Sidhee Cement Limited		
		a. Purchase of goods and materials	1,432.16	2,857.25
		b. Sale of goods and materials	194.91	132.42
		c. Expenses / (Recovery) for services (net)	(118.77)	(107.24)
		d. Amount payable / (receivable) at the year-end	23.25	(8.64)
	V.	Transactions with Sameta Exports Pvt. Limited and Pallor Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.		, ,
		a. Payment on redemption of OCCPS	512.58	Nil
		b. Interim preference dividend paid on OCCPS	1019.53	Nil

N	For the Year ended March 31, 2016 ₹ in lacs	For the Year ended March 31, 2015 ₹ in lacs
37. EARNINGS PER SHARE		
Weighted average number of equity shares of ₹ 10 each		
Issue of Partly paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each, on November 10, 2015	18,000,000	Nil
Amount paid up per Share ₹ 5 hence considered proportionate	9,000,000	Nil
Number of Days in the current year for the partly paid up shares	142	Nil
Weighted average number partly paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each	3,501,370	Nil
Balance at beginning of year	51,191,065	51,191,065
Weighted average number of equity shares of ₹ 10 each	54,692,435	51,191,065
Net Profit for the year	4,379.99	6,760.83
Less: Dividend and Dividend distribution Tax payable to OCCPS holders		
[Refer Note 2.2(b)]	270.96	89.39
Net Profit available to equity shareholders	4,109.03	6,671.44
Basic and diluted earnings per share (in Rupees)	7.51	13.03

38. Disclosure by way of Additional information as required for the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013:

Net Assets i.e. total assets minus

_	total liabilit		Share in Profit or (Loss)		
Name of the entity in the Group	As % of Consolidated Net Assets	₹ in lacs	As % of consolidated Profit or (Loss)	₹ in lacs	
1	2	3	4	5	
Parent :					
Saurashtra Cement Limited	92.95%	24,635.31	100.23%	4,389.86	
	91.95%	21,722.69	100.17%	6,772.04	
Subsidiaries Indian:					
1 Pranay Holdings Limited	2.25%	596.28	-0.01%	(0.27)	
	2.53%	596.65	0.00%	(0.23)	
2 Prachit Holdings Limited	2.23%	591.41	-0.01%	(0.27)	
	2.50%	591.49	0.00%	(0.23)	
3 Ria Holdings Limited	2.24%	593.92	-0.01%	(0.27)	
	2.52%	594.30	-0.01%	(0.67)	
4 Reeti Investments Limited	0.06%	16.67	0.00%	(0.20)	
	0.22%	51.06	0.00%	(0.21)	
5 Agrima Consultants International Limited	0.27%	70.77	-0.20%	(8.85)	
	0.29%	67.65	-0.15%	(9.88)	
Minority Interest	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Current Year	100.00%	26,504.36	100.00%	4,379.99	
Previous Year	100.00%	23,623.84	100.00%	6,760.82	

39. Previous Year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

As per our Report of even date attached

For **BANSI S. MEHTA & CO.** *Chartered Accountants*Firm Registration No. 100991W

PARESH H. CLERK Partner

Membership No. 36148

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

M.N. Mehta Chairman
Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director

M. S. Gilotra Managing Director
Rakesh H. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016



#### **FORM AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries

(₹ in Lacs)

SI. No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the subsidiary	Pranay Holdings Limited	Prachit Holdings Limited	Ria Holdings Limited	Reeti Investments Limited	Agrima Consultants International Limited	Concorde Cement Pvt. Ltd.
Share capital	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	400.00	40.41	9.19
Reserves & surplus	(403.72)	(410.99)	(406.08)	(389.99)	(155.75)	-
Total Assets	597.20	591.47	594.49	51.17	80.85	-
Total Liabilities	0,92	2.46	0.57	41.17	196.18	-
Investments	476.58	478.19	478.17	50.43	0.25	-
Turnover	0.00	0.00	_	-	24.06	-
Profit / (Loss) before taxation	(0.27)	(0.27)	(0.27)	(0.20)	3.77	-
Provision for taxation	1	-	_	-	0.62	-
Profit / (Loss) after taxation	(0.27)	(0.27)	(0.27)	(0.20)	3.15	-
Proposed Dividend	-	_	-	_		_
% of shareholding	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

M.N. Mehta Chairman

Jay M. Mehta Executive Vice Chairman

M.N. Rao Director

M. S. Gilotra Managing Director
Rakesh H. Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Sonali Sanas Vice President (Legal) & Company Secretary

Mumbai, Dated May 23, 2016

## **BOOK-POST**

If undelivered please return to:

## **SAURASHTRA CEMENT LIMITED**

Near Railway Station, Ranavav 360 560, Tal: Ranavav, District: Porbandar, Gujarat.

CIN: L26941GJ1956PLC000840